

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi H001 Audio File
Day 1

Docket Number: n/a

Location: n/a

Date: March 11, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-1100

Pages 1-344

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

BF 11

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI HOO1 AUDIO FILE

5 + + + + +

6 FRIDAY

7 MARCH 11, 2011

8 + + + + +
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

00:55:51

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

DAN MIRSKY: Hi. This is Dan Mirsky, EDO's office. I'm up in the 18th floor conference room getting ready for the TA brief.

Jane Marshall called and said she wanted to tie us in up here.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on a second. Jane Marshall's right here.

JANE MARSHALL: Hello. This is Jane.

(No response.)

JANE MARSHALL: Hello?

DAN MIRSKY: Jane?

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

DAN MIRSKY: This is Dan. I'm up in the 18th floor conference room in the TA brief. Do you want to tie them in?

JANE MARSHALL: Oh. Hang on. You, you had the right guy for that.

DAN MIRSKY: It's starting at 12:45 here, not one.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You wanted

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to tie into the CAB?

2 (No response.)

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

4 DAN MIRSKY: Yes.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, so you wanted
6 to tie in for the Commissioner Assistants Brief?

7 DAN MIRSKY: That's correct.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I thought
9 that was not until one o'clock.

10 JANE MARSHALL: No. That sounds like the
11 wrong one.

12 DAN MIRSKY: 12:45.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 12:45. Okay. I
14 didn't, we didn't know about that.

15 Hold on a second.

16 (Standby 00:57:02.)

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to
18 put you up on that bridge, and you'll be the first
19 person up there.

20 DAN MIRSKY: Hold on; there's two
21 briefings going on, one at 12:45 and one at one
22 o'clock. So we'll, we'll come back in and tie in at
23 one o'clock.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, so you're
25 going to come for the one o'clock.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

DAN MIRSKY: Right.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 00:57:16.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

00:57:20

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

BILL BORCHARDT: Hi. Bill Borchardt here. How are you today?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's not a good question.

BILL BORCHARDT: You're busy?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Extremely.

BILL BORCHARDT: Do we have a bridge set up on the Japan event?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, we have not been told about any, anything, except there's supposed to be a CA Briefing, Commissioner Assistant Briefing, at one o'clock, I believe. But we haven't officially been given that information either.

BILL BORCHARDT: All right. But, so there's no, there's no bridge currently set up though?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

BILL BORCHARDT: I'm on, on travel, so I was just trying to catch up. So I will -- that's fine. Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I'll call Eric Leeds --

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

3 BILL BORCHARDT: -- and try to get some
4 information another way.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you.

6 BILL BORCHARDT: Thanks a lot.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you.

8 BILL BORCHARDT: Bye.

9 (Conference call concluded at 00:58:09.)
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

00:58:15

JOHN FARNHOLTZ: NRC, as John Farnholtz.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, John, I just sent you a, an update. This is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on the recorded line.

I just sent you an update to the Diablo Canyon UE.

JOHN FARNHOLTZ: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And in essence, they, they

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

JOHN FARNHOLTZ: Okay. I'll pass it on to the appropriate folks.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very much.

JOHN FARNHOLTZ: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

JOHN FARNHOLTZ: Bye-bye.

(Conference call concluded at 00:58:55.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

00:59:05

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

BILL MAYER: Yes, sir. This is Bill Mayer, Region IV Government Liaison Manager.

Could you please put me back on the liaison's counterpart link? I forget what the number is. It's either (b)(6) one of those.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

BILL MAYER: (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm transferring you up.

BILL MAYER: Okay. Thank you, sir.

(Conference call concluded at 00:59:28.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

00:59:35

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ELMO COLLINS: Yes. This is Elmo Collins from Region IV.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

ELMO COLLINS: Would you put me on the ET bridge for the, the CA Brief?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. That's not on the ET bridge.

ELMO COLLINS: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I will transfer you up.

ELMO COLLINS: Oh, thank you.

(Transferring call.)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, do you know that the code is (b)(6)

(No response.)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

ELMO COLLINS: Yes. This is Elmo. No, no I didn't. (b)(6) Okay.

(Transferring call.)

(Conference call concluded at 01:00:43.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:00:47

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

GREG BOWMAN: Yeah. This is Greg Bowman in the EDO's office.

I'm up with the Commission TA's. We're calling in for briefing on the tsunamis.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You know what the code is?

GREG BOWMAN: I don't, no.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

GREG BOWMAN: Oh, okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm going to transfer you up.

GREG BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 01:01:03.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:01:10

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

HOLLY HARRINGTON: Hi. It's Holly Harrington. Can you put me on the one o'clock conference call?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: The one o'clock, or are you talking a CA brief?

HOLLY HARRINGTON: I was told there was a conference at one.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. That's a CA Brief, Commissioner Assistants Brief. The --

HOLLY HARRINGTON: Sure. Go ahead and put me on that if that's the only one that's occurring.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, it's, the code to get in the briefing is (b)(6) and I'm transferring you up.

HOLLY HARRINGTON: Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 01:01:38.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:01:44

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 (No response.)

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?
8 Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded
9 line. May I help you?

10 GREG BOWMAN: Yeah, hey, this is Greg
11 Bowman in the EDO's office. I'm up here with the
12 Commission TAs trying to call into the briefing on
13 the tsunami, and I, we called into the bridge line,
14 but it's as the bridge is filled up.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

16 GREG BOWMAN: Yeah. It said -- we tried
17 calling into that, and it said there were, I guess,
18 too many people on the bridge, so it's disconnected
19 me.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

21 GREG BOWMAN: Do you have lines to the
22 bridge? I don't know if that's a --

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I don't know what
24 the problem is with the -- hold on a sec.

25 GREG BOWMAN: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(Standby 01:02:22.)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm going to, I'll ask you to try again. I'm going to transfer you up again.

GREG BOWMAN: All right, and if we get disconnected, just call back again?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Please.

GREG BOWMAN: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Transferring you now.

GREG BOWMAN: Thanks.

(Conference call concluded at 01:02:45.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:02:50

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ELIOT BRENNER: Eliot Brenner, Public Affairs, returning a call.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Do you know about, there's going to be a CA Briefing in a few minutes?

ELIOT BRENNER: I just saw the email.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to transfer you up then. The code to get on the bridge is (b)(6)

ELIOT BRENNER: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to transfer you now.

ELIOT BRENNER: Thank you.

(Transferring call.)

ELIOT BRENNER: I know. I've got a call in to him.

MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, I'm going to transfer you again.

ELIOT BRENNER: Okay.

I've got a call in at the state press

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 office asking, what the fuck are you talking about?

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Brian wants to know if
3 everyone's on the --

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: My phone just went
5 dead.

6 ELIOT BRENNER: I'm still here.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, I'm -- my
8 phone just died. I'm going to have to try to get you
9 on a different phone. Hold on.

10 ELIOT BRENNER: Okay.

11 (Conference call concluded at 01:03:52.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:03:54

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Yeah, this is
7 Annette Vietti-Cook speaking. I tried to get on the
8 line and I couldn't, I was having trouble getting
9 through. It said there were no positions available
10 or something.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm going to
12 transfer you to a different bridge.

13 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you
15 now.

16 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay.

17 (Conference call concluded at 01:04:14.)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:04:16

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

BRENDA: Hi. This is Brenda in the Office of Public Affairs. I've gotten several calls (b)(6) phone, and I don't have a password for that number.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: For what number? For the CA Brief?

BRENDA: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'll transfer you to a different bridge. I'm transferring you know.

BRENDA: Well, okay, hold on a second. Hold on. Hold on. I'm not actually calling into the bridge call. Somebody's calling me.

Are you calling to find out why we -- what a recorded message is saying is, add your pass code to find a recorded message.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right. And what they, they need to do is either call in again -- it turns out, if there's more than six people call in and simultaneously, it, it kicks them out.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The second thing is that, if they can't
2 get that, dial us at the 5100 number.

3 BRENDA: Okay.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And we'll put on
5 you on a bridge.

6 BRENDA: Okay. Okay, go ahead and --
7 hold on one second.

8 I'm going to actually transfer you to
9 Holly Harrington.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

11 BRENDA: She's the one who's trying to
12 get on.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sounds good.

14 Hey, Holly?

15 HOLLY HARRINGTON: This is Holly.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, Holly. I'll
17 put you up on the bridge.

18 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Thank you.

19 (Conference call concluded at 01:05:33.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:05:40

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

MARGIE DOANS: Hi. This is Margie Doans, and I got a message on my phone.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're supposed to be on the CA Brief?

MARGIE DOANS: I think there should be representatives from International Programs. I think that should -- I'm not sure.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

MARGIE DOANS: I, I met PMI. I'm --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

MARGIE DOANS: I'm on a visit, but --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's, that's why you got the call. They're having a Commissioner Assistants Brief because of the earthquake in Japan.

MARGIE DOANS: Can you, can you whisper to someone and see if it's necessary for me to be on the line, or?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm sure your office must have taken care of it, but there's --

MARGIE DOANS: Good -- No, no, no, then --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 -

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: But right now,
3 we're just manning the phones.

4 MARGIE DOANS: Okay. Okay, I think
5 that's probably fine.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Unless you want to
7 get up on the briefing.

8 MARGIE DOANS: No. No.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

10 MARGIE DOANS: I don't want you on the
11 briefing. I'm going to wait. I'm going to send an
12 email message to whom I, I think is in on the
13 briefing and, and not worry about it from there.
14 Okay?

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Sounds good.
16 Have a good day.

17 MARGIE DOANS: Thanks.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

19 MARGIE DOANS: Okay, bye.

20 (Conference call concluded at 01:06:38.)
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:06:48

#2

JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center. This is a recorded line.

ELMO COLLINS: This is Elmo Collins. I'm in Region IV.

JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

ELMO COLLINS: I, I was trying to get on the bridge to for the CA Brief. Apparently, we're not in open slots, so we're -- is that cross-connected to the ET bridge?

JOE O'HARA: We're trying to put the ET bridge up onto that bridge now so that they can conduct their brief.

ELMO COLLINS: Yeah, so I, I guess I would desire to be put on to the ET bridge also, so I can hear it. Is that possible?

(No response.)

ELMO COLLINS: Hello?

MALE PARTICIPANT: That phone is dead.

JOE O'HARA: Hey, Elmo, I'm going to try to transfer you over to the phone line, and the code is (b)(6)

ELMO COLLINS: I; I tried that. They

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 said that there was not enough slots.

2 JOE O'HARA: Okay.

3 ELMO COLLINS: Can you just put me on the
4 ET bridge?

5 (Standby 01:07:54.)

6 JOE O'HARA: I'm going to transfer you up
7 to the Executive Team bridge extension.

8 ELMO COLLINS: Oh, thank you very much.

9 (Conference call concluded at 01:08:12.)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:08:24

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

GREG BOWMAN: Yeah, hey, this is Greg Bowman in the EDO's office again.

Are we, is there any, any way we can make this happen, that's the, getting on the bridge?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah. Let me try to transfer you now.

GREG BOWMAN: Well, we've already tried four times to use the code and it's just not, it says it's full, and I'm not, I don't think just transferring me again is going to, is going to solve the problem.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

(Conference call concluded at 01:08:51.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:09:04

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JEFF GRANT: Hey, this is Jeff Grant
7 again.

8 I put that code in, and it tells me
9 there's no positions available.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Let me try
11 you one more time.

12 JEFF GRANT: All right.

13 (Conference call concluded at 01:09:28.)

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:09:34

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 ELIOT BRENNER: Eliot Brenner from Public
7 Affairs.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. you're still
9 having problems. I'm going to try you on a different
10 bridge.

11 ELIOT BRENNER: Okay.

12 (Conference call concluded at 01:09:48.)

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:09:51

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 KEITH McCONNELL: Yeah. This is Keith
7 McConnell. I tried to call in and --

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm going to
9 transfer you up to different bridge.

10 KEITH McCONNELL: Okay.

11 (Conference call concluded at 01:10:01.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:10:03

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, hi. I don't
7 have enough lines to get on the bridge.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to
9 transfer you to a different bridge.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Thank
11 you.

12 (Conference call concluded at 01:10:17.)

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:10:19

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 (No response.)

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

8 (Conference call concluded at 01:10:23.)

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:10:31

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

MARY ANN DENBECK: Oh, yes. My name is Mary Ann Denbeck. My husband Steven Denbeck works there, and there was a phone call a little bit earlier saying, this is the NRC operator, and, please enter your number and all that.

He's at work and so maybe you can leave a message at his work number because I don't know --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No, not a problem. What happened is that we had a call out, and it would, it went to every phone that the person has.

MARY ANN DENBECK: Oh, I see.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And that's what you call.

MARY ANN DENBECK: Okay, so he's probably heard that message already.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's correct.

MARY ANN DENBECK: Okay. Thank you for your help.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you.

MARY ANN DENBECK: Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No problem. Bye-

bye.

(Conference call concluded at 01:11:04.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:11:11

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

MOHAN THADANI: Yes. This is Mohan Thadani. Somebody's is trying to reach me, but I couldn't get the connection.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, it's concerning the Commissioner Assistants Brief.

MOHAN THADANI: Commissioner Assistants?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

MOHAN THADANI: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are, are you supposed to be up on that bridge?

MOHAN THADANI: This Mohan Thadani. I'm out (inaudible).

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Well, that's what you were called.

MOHAN THADANI: Okay. Well, yeah, then I would like to be on the bridge.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Then I'm going to transfer you up.

(Conference call concluded at 01:11:52.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:12:08

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission. This is a recorded line. Johnny B?

JOHNNY BECERRA: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark
O'Brien on watch.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Mark Abramowitz.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yep.

JOHNNY BECERRA: How are you doing, sir?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm keeping busy
and trying to keep out of trouble.

What can I do for you?

JOHNNY BECERRA: Hey, I'm going to
follow-up notification.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Apparently, previous to
this follow-up notification, we were doing informal
verbal --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right.

JOHNNY BECERRA: -- per previous
agreement.

I've been directed to actually go through
the form unless otherwise told, so.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. What are the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 changes?

2 JOHNNY BECERRA: There are no changes.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, no changes at
4 1315.

5 JOHNNY BECERRA: Uh --

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That, that's my
7 time. It's Eastern Standard.

8 JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah, that kind of threw
9 me. I'm thinking 1015. Okay.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

11 JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah, we are still at,
12 at the unusual event, HU 1.5, for the tsunami
13 warning.

14 There's no change in conditions, and both
15 units remain at full power and stable.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, both units,
17 full power and stable.

18 JOHNNY BECERRA: That is correct.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And has there any,
20 been any change at the intake? Any notice of the
21 drawdown or tsunami?

22 JOHNNY BECERRA: No. The, from what I'm
23 hearing, it sounds like it's less severe than had,
24 than had been anticipated.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, so no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 drawdown or any notice, notice of the actual tsunami
2 yet?

3 JOHNNY BECERRA: That's correct.

4 Now, by my form, it says here, follow-up
5 fax required, and I've got an (b)(6) number.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is our fax
7 number.

8 JOHNNY BECERRA: So I've been directed to
9 go ahead and fax these. We had not been doing that.
10 Again, we were just doing the verbal.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Not a problem. And
12 just make -- please put on there that there's no
13 change.

14 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Because, otherwise,
16 we'll, every time you call in, then we've got to
17 update the, our notification.

18 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And if there's no
20 change, we, we'll, we're not going to do it on the
21 public website.

22 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay. Got it.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thanks,
24 John.

25 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right. Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

2 (Conference call concluded at 01:14:21.)

3

4

5

6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:14:25

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

CAROLYN: Yes. This is Carolyn Klein from Commissioner Svinicki's office.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

CAROLYN: I've been getting a message on both of our lines, coming in from 816-5100, saying that the Operations Center has a very important message for us concerning a Commissioner Assistant Briefing.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

CAROLYN: And add, and I'm supposed to give my login ID. And I don't know what they're looking for. I've tried several things, and when I do it, they say, that's not the correct ID and then it disconnects.

I'm afraid I'm missing something that I'm supposed to tell people.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are you supposed to be up on the bridge right now?

CAROLYN: No.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, because the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CA Briefing is in, is going on right now.

2 And so you're just asking what --

3 CAROLYN: What, what I'm saying is it's
4 coming into the main Commissioner's line, the two
5 that we answer, and they keep asking for some kind of
6 ID. When I do it, they say is not correct, and I'm
7 just afraid that I'm missing something afraid I'm
8 missing something that we should know about.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No, what, when we
10 send out the initial notification saying that there
11 was a Commissioner Assistants briefing at one
12 o'clock, we gave out a pass code at the time.

13 CAROLYN: Okay, so do I not have to worry
14 about this, then?

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No, because if you
16 miss the initial one, then it's trying to keep other
17 people from just accidentally getting on the bridge
18 that they're not supposed to be on.

19 CAROLYN: I see. Okay. Then I'm not
20 going to worry about it. And thank you so much.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're very
22 welcome.

23 CAROLYN: All right.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right.

25 CAROLYN: Goodbye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Goodbye.

2 (Conference call concluded at 01:15:50.)

3

4

5

6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:15:54

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

MS. RUDDICK: Hi, yes, this is (Danni?) Ruddick in Commissioner Svinicki's office.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

MS. RUDDICK: I understand that there might be a Commissioner Assistants --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's ongoing now.

MS. RUDDICK: It is. Okay, we didn't get any notification.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, do you want to be up on the bridge now?

MS. RUDDICK: Yes, please.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you out.

MS. RUDDICK: Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 01:16:14.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 01:16:21

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 DAN CONNOLLY: Hi, this is Dan Connolly
7 in the Department of Health and Human Services
8 Operations Center.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

10 DAN CONNOLLY: Good morning. You all had
11 called, actually, me, and I had spoken to and invited
12 you guys to the call, the ESF 8 conference call that
13 we had earlier at 12 o'clock, and you all
14 contributed. I don't know if you knew that was or if
15 I could speak to that person. Or, I have a question;
16 maybe you can directly to the best person.

17 But the question that we have, that was
18 given to us, is concerning potassium iodide. And I
19 guess the question is, did the US government doing
20 anything or are being asked to do anything to ensure
21 availability of potassium iodide for sensitive
22 individuals -- i.e., pregnant, pregnant women,
23 children, or lactating women -- should there be any
24 leakage of radioactivity from currently imperiled
25 Japanese power plants?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So I know there's not currently leakage
2 but if, in the event that there is, I guess, what is
3 the availability of potassium iodide? Is that, I
4 guess, public information?

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I know that -- I
6 read a document on potassium iodide a while back, but
7 I'd be going off the cuff and I don't think we want
8 that. Let me get you to somebody in our Liaison
9 Team.

10 DAN CONNOLLY: Okay, now --

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Now, is this
12 related to the earthquake, or --

13 DAN CONNOLLY: Yes, it is. And, you know
14 I'm going to do? Are you at your computer right now,
15 like at your Ops Center email? Because, I can
16 forward to this direct request.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Excellent. And put
18 your name on there and --

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: -- so that we can -
21 - what I'll have to, I'll take this into the Liaison
22 Team and then I'll have that person give you a call
23 back.

24 DAN CONNOLLY: Okay. Great. I'll do
25 that right now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You got the
2 email number as HOO.HOC?

3 DAN CONNOLLY: Got it. Got you.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you.

5 DAN CONNOLLY: Thank you.

6 (Conference call concluded at 01:18:07.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:18:23

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

JOSH BASKIN: Hi. It's Josh Baskin with Chairman Jaczko. Could I speak with Mike Webber please?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Is he in the ET room?

JOSH BASKIN: He is. I believe the call is over that he was on, though. If not, I, I --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, the Commissioner Assistants Brief is completed.

Do you need me to get Mr. Webber to a phone, or do you want to --

JOSH BASKIN: No. No. I think it's okay to put me through. Or, if -- however he'd like to do it, yes. Could you get into a phone? That would be great.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, Mr. Webber. And you are, again?

JOSH BASKIN: Josh Baskin with Chairman Jaczko.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I'll get him.

2 JOSH BASKIN: Okay. Thanks.

3 (Standby 01:19:05.)

4 Hello, Josh?

5 JOSH BASKIN: Yes.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm going to
7 transfer you to the status officer, and that's in the
8 ET room.

9 JOSH BASKIN: Okay.

10 (Transfer initiated.)

11 STATUS OFFICER: Status officer.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I've got Josh
13 Baskin on the line for Webber.

14 STATUS OFFICER: Okay. Go ahead and
15 transfer him.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring now.

17 (Conference call concluded at 01:19:38.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:19:51

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah, is this Mark?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah, this is Becerra from Diablo Canyon.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Johnny B, how are you doing?

JOHNNY BECERRA: I'm doing well, sir.

Hey, we just got informed by the county that, as long as there's no changes in conditions, they wanted to go to a two-hour frequency on the follow-up, and then the state agreed to that. And so I'm calling to find out if you want to remain on about a 45-minute follow-up, or is two hours okay?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Two hours, unless there's a change, at which time we'd like you to follow up as soon as you can.

JOHNNY BECERRA: That would be correct.

And right now, it looks as is -- FYI for you -- it looks like at about noon, which would be about the time we would be doing the next follow-up,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we may be looking at downgrading, and that would be a
2 change, obviously, so --

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right.

4 JOHNNY BECERRA: And you would get a
5 notification, and I'd follow that with a fax.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That sounds good,
7 John.

8 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay?

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

10 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay, thank you, Mark.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you. Bye-
12 bye.

13 JOHNNY BECERRA: Bye.

14 (Conference call concluded at 01:20:50.)
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:20:53

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you? Yeah, hi, is this Mark Abramowitz?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: This is he.

JASON COVILLE (ph): Hey, Mark, it's Jason Coville.

Hey, I need to talk to Brian McDermott, please, and it's regarding the event in Japan.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

JASON COVILLE: He's the response advisor. I just kind of need to get some information for him and let him know some, some --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: What you're asking for, then, is you would need me to connect you with this BlackBerry?

JASON COVILLE: You know what? Is he in the ET room?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I did not see him but I wasn't really looking. We're checking now.

JASON COVILLE: Thanks.

MALE PARTICIPANT: And who is this?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Brian McDermott, and this is Jason Coville.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(Standby 01:21:35.)

BILL: Is Jason at the NOC? We've got --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are you at the NOC
right now?

JASON COVILLE: No, I'm not. Nobody's,
nobody's on the NOC yet.

BILL: Yeah, well, what -- they're in the
middle of something, Jason. What do you need?

JASON COVILLE: Oh, Bill?

BILL: Yeah.

JASON COVILLE: Hey, you know what, Bill?
I just got a call from the White House, (b)(5)

(b)(5)

BILL: Yeah?

JASON COVILLE: (b)(5)

(b)(5)

BILL: (b)(5)

(b)(5)

JASON COVILLE: Yeah.

BILL: Even though we shipped all that
coolant over there to them?

JASON COVILLE: I haven't looked at the
video yet, but I'm afraid to.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (Laughter.)

2 BILL: So, somebody from the National
3 Security Staff has contacted you. Who was that?

4 JASON COVILLE: Yeah.

(b)(6)

5 BILL: Okay,

(b)(5),(b)(6)

6 (b)(5),(b)(6)

7 JASON COVILLE: No, no. Yeah, he said
8 that, that, he said they've been -- I don't know if
9 it's reporting from the news are not. He just
10 indicated that it was unclassified, so, but

(b)(5)

11
12 (b)(5)

13
14 BILL: Right. So we call

(b)(6)

15 then?

16 JASON COVILLE: Yeah, I can call

(b)(6)

17 Jason, is that you?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT:

19 JASON COVILLE: Yeah. Yep.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) just
21 walked in.

22 BILL: I'm not sure that we've gotten any
23 real reports that indicate that here. I mean, we're
24 not talking the Japanese, so the only reports that
25 we're getting is from the news media. So we're not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 getting anything more than (b)(6) getting.

2 JASON COVILLE: I understand that. I
3 mean, basically, he was just reaching back to who he
4 needed to do to reach back to get to --

5 BILL: Got it.

6 JASON COVILLE: -- get the person stuff.

7 BILL: I got it.

8 JASON COVILLE: So, yeah, if you'd call
9 back to Larry and said that you're in the Ops Center
10 and let him know what we know, what's going and that
11 we're reaching out to the IAEA and the Japanese, I
12 think that's what's going on with Bill.

13 BILL: Okay.

14 JASON COVILLE: Let me give you his
15 number real quick.

16 BILL: Okay.

17 JASON COVILLE: You ready?

18 BILL: Yeah.

19 JASON COVILLE: It's (b)(6)

20 BILL: Okay.

21 JASON COVILLE: -- (b)(6)

22 BILL: Okay.

23 JASON COVILLE: All right?

24 BILL: Got it.

25 JASON COVILLE: Thank you much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL: Thanks.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thanks, Jason.

3 Have a nice day.

4 JASON COVILLE: I will.

5 (Conference call concluded at 01:24:22.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:24:26

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

SAM HANSELL: This is Sam Hansell calling from Region I. Are you the duty officer?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah.

SAM HANSELL: (Inaudible) me earlier?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, yeah, we, what happened was we had a Commissioner Assistants Brief about the tsunami and the, the earthquake in Japan.

SAM HANSELL: Okay. All right.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the event occurred about, almost an hour ago.

SAM HANSELL: All right.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And so that's why you got the -- we blast-dialed all the people for the Commissioner Assistants Brief.

SAM HANSELL: All right.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the EOs are people on that listing.

SAM HANSELL: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SAM HANSELL: All right. Thanks a lot.
2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.
3 SAM HANSELL: Bye.
4 (Conference call concluded at 01:25:08.)
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:25:14

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

LINDA: Yeah, hi. It's Linda in Region IV. I apologize for using you guys, but --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No, you don't. I can tell better.

LINDA: I've got --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. What do you

--

LINDA: I've got some ringing number for Jane, for her cell phone. It doesn't sound like it's ringing to anything close to Jane's voicemail.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you want me to -
- she's standing right outside the door right now.
Do you want to go get her?

LINDA: Yeah. I'll tell you what? Let me give you number for her to call me on, so I don't to tie you up.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a second.

Shoot.

LINDA: It's (b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ:

(b)(6)

2 LINDA: Correct.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'll have
4 her call.

5 LINDA: Thanks.

6 (Conference call concluded at 01:26:00.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

01:26:07

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

RICH TRATELLE (ph): No. This is Rich Tratelle. I'm just trying to --

(Laughter.)

RICH TRATELLE: What are you laughing at?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: What can we do for you?

RICH TRATELLE: I think I have, I think I have, I'm already on the bridge line, but I'm messing with my phone. I don't know how I -- I put it on hold, I called someone, and now I'm trying to get my bridge line.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You were on the ET bridge?

RICH TRATELLE: Yeah, but something is blinking here, so if I hit this, I bet you that's it.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

RICH TRATELLE: I think.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: If not, give us and all back.

RICH TRATELLE: All right. Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-

bye.

(Conference call concluded at 01:26:34.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:26:40

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ELMO COLLINS: Yes. This is Elmo Collins from Region IV.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Elmo. Do you want to go up to the bridge?

ELMO COLLINS: ET bridge, please.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you now.

ELMO COLLINS: Thanks.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Wait a minute.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on.

(Standby 01:26:50.)

MALE PARTICIPANT: Tell him that something's come up and they're wanting to delay the call by 15 minutes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: There's something that just came up, and they'd like to delay the call by 15 minutes. Is that okay, sir?

ELMO COLLINS: Yeah. You can -- okay, so I'll call back in a couple of minutes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ELMO COLLINS: Thank you.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-
3 bye.

4 (Conference call concluded at 01:27:16.)

5
6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

7 1:27:22

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
9 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
10 you?

11 ELMO COLLINS: This is Elmo Collins in
12 Region IV.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, Elmo.
14 They're currently discussing the situation with the
15 Japanese. Could I give you a call when they're ready
16 for you?

17 ELMO COLLINS: That is on the ET bridge?

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

19 ELMO COLLINS: What, if you don't mind,
20 just go ahead and put me up on the ET bridge and I'll
21 listen.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, just put you
23 up on the ET bridge. I'll transfer you now.

24 ELMO COLLINS: Thank you.

25 (Conference call concluded at 01:27:48.)

26 **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:27:59

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you? Hi.

CHRIS KENNEDY: This is Craig Kennedy from Region IV. I'm calling in for that ET brief.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to put you up on the ET bridge.

CHRIS KENNEDY: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're the first person to call on that.

CHRIS KENNEDY: Okay. Thanks.

(Standby 01:28:13.)

MALE PARTICIPANT: Region IV?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Region IV.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, they're not ready yet. So tell them that we'll call them when they're ready. They're getting a briefing from the Japanese authorities.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

They're getting a briefing from the Japanese right now, so they're going to be delayed, it looks like, little bit.

CHRIS KENNEDY: Okay. That's fine.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Do you want
2 us to call you when we're, when they're getting
3 ready?

4 CHRIS KENNEDY: Yeah, that would be good.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on a second.
6 Let me grab my pad.

7 Okay, and your name again?

8 CHRIS KENNEDY: Chris Kennedy.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

10 CHRIS KENNEDY: Region IV. And your, the
11 phone number you want be to be called on?

12 CHRIS KENNEDY: (b)(6)

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

15 CHRIS KENNEDY: That's correct.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. We'll call
17 you when they're ready. Bye-bye.

18 CHRIS KENNEDY: Okay, thank you.

19 (Conference call concluded at 01:29:07.)
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:29:10

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ELMO COLLINS: This, this is Elmo again.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, sir.

CHRIS KENNEDY: Yeah, you put me up on the bridge. That was --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: they've currently got the ET muted even though that -- you know, because they're talking to the Japanese. I don't know why they've got it muted.

CHRIS KENNEDY: Oh, I see what, I see. Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you want me to call you back when they're ready for you?

CHRIS KENNEDY: Well, yeah. I see -- well, now that I understand the situation, put me back on ET bridge, and I will, I will raise Region IV --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

CHRIS KENNEDY: -- to let them know that I'm on the, on the conference.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. I'll do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that. Transferring you now, sir.

2 CHRIS KENNEDY: Thank you.

3 (Conference call concluded at 01:30:01.)

4
5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 1:30:05

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
8 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
9 you? Hi.

10 DAN CONNOLLY: Hi. This is Dan Connolly
11 again. I was -- from the HHS NOC. I had sent over
12 from the, an RFI to your HOO.HOC email just
13 concerning potassium iodide. I was wondering if you
14 all had an answer for that.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I got that message
16 on, and I have not -- I asked them to take care of
17 it, and obviously they haven't. I will go talk to
18 the people out there again.

19 DAN CONNOLLY: Okay. Just let them know
20 we want to try to get a, get the, get an answer in by
21 our brief by 1500.

22 If they're going to be on the call and
23 give the answer during the call, that's perfectly
24 fine too. If you all could just let me know, that
25 would be great, just so I can tell senior leaders,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 yes, they're going to be on the call, and yes,
2 they're going to brief it out.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'll go out there
4 and check the right now.

5 DAN CONNOLLY: Okay. Thank you.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thanks. Bye-bye.

7 DAN CONNOLLY: Bye.

8 (Conference call concluded at 01:30:50.)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:30:58

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

HOLLY HARRINGTON: Hi. It's Holly Harrington from Public Affairs. Listen, is anybody sitting in the ET, or have folks dispersed?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: There's a bunch of people there.

HOLLY HARRINGTON: There are people there?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

HOLLY HARRINGTON: Okay. I need to speak with Brian McDermott, who I suspect is probably sitting around that table.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh, yes.

HOLLY HARRINGTON: Is there any way you can transfer me in there or ask him to call me?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bill, are you going to --

BILL: (Inaudible.) Is that Holly?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, it is.

BILL: Transfer her to the back.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 transfer you in there to the status officer.

2 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Super. Thank you.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And he'll take it
4 from there.

5 (Standby 01:31:42.)

6 STATUS OFFICER: Status officer.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm going to
8 give you Holly.

9 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

10 (Conference call concluded at 01:31:52.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:31:58

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah. This is Mr. Abramowitz?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Hey. Becerra again.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Johnny B.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Hey, I'm calling with the follow-up notification.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Is this a closeout?

JOHNNY BECERRA: No. No, not yet.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, is there any changes?

JOHNNY BECERRA: There were no changes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No change.

JOHNNY BECERRA: No change in conditions. We are still at full power and stable.

And FYI, from what I've overheard, it sounds like, because of up north in Santa Cruz, they've been hit with a few waves, it doesn't look like they're going to be downgrading anytime soon.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

2 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay?

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right.

4 JOHNNY BECERRA: So the next follow-up
5 will be in about 1400.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sounds good.

7 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right. Thank you.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thanks, Johnny.

9 Bye-bye.

10 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right, bye-bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 01:32:47.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:32:52

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

LINDA: Yeah, hi. It's Linda in Region IV. Are you able to put me in touch with Tim McGinty?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm going to go see if -- do want me to have him call you back at whatever number you want?

LINDA: Sure. That would be fine. Just --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: The (b)(6)

(b)(6) I mean?

LINDA: Why don't we -- yeah. That's the, that's fine.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

LINDA: Onion.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'll have him call.

LINDA: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

LINDA: Bye-bye.

(Conference call concluded at 01:33:23.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:33:29

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

DONNA: Yes, this is Donna (inaudible). How are you?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You know, I'm just going just fine.

DONNA: Good. I bet you're busy.

Hey, I've got a question. The Office of Research here, we are getting some technical questions, as one might imagine, on the tsunami since we have some seismic experts.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right.

DONNA: My question is, this bulletin you just sent out that goes to the Operations Center Bulletin, is that all of the NRC? Is this going to everybody in the Agency?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I don't have a good answer to that.

DONNA: Okay. I just want to know -- I guess my question is, who, if I need to reach out specifically to the technical experts in the seismic arena that I think are going to get questioned from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the International Group -- because this is a great
2 paragraph you have, any assistance to inform
3 government must be coordinated through you guys.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right.

5 DONNA: And so, if you wouldn't mind just
6 giving me a buzz back and letting me know who this --
7 or, however you, whatever guidance you can give me
8 because I think we should definitely go out with the
9 message but I don't want to duplicate it if this is
10 going to all of NRC.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, do you have
12 any idea who sent it?

13 DONNA: Yeah, you guys. It's --

14 (Laughter.)

15 DONNA: Right? I'm assuming it's you
16 guys. It says it's in the Operations Center
17 Bulletin. It's from the Operations Center Bulletin
18 to Operations Center Bulletin and it says, "All -- do
19 you want me to forward it to you? And it says, "All
20 requests that come in should be redirected through
21 the Ops Center, including foreign government
22 requests. And I think it's an excellent message.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm looking for
24 something that's listed as Operations Center
25 Bulletin, and I don't see it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DONNA: Okay. Let me, let me forward
2 this. What, what is your email address?

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: HOO.HOC@NRC.gov.

4 DONNA: Okay. I just sent it now, if
5 you're at your terminal.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, Operations
7 Center Bulletin. I need to find out who sent this.

8 DONNA: Yes, that would be useful. And
9 then --

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on. Hold on.

11 DONNA: Yep.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's from Research.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Off mic.)

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All I know is that
15 I've been told that the ET is the, the Executive Team
16 is a group that sends that out.

17 DONNA: Okay. So I guess my question on,
18 if I should I get this to our seismic experts, I need
19 to go through the ET to determine who the audience
20 is, for this email are.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right. And it
22 turns out that Mike Webber is leading it right now.

23 DONNA: I know Joe Hahn. He used to be
24 the ET coordinator within INSR. Who was in charge
25 with the ET room from the INSR side?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Good question. I
2 don't have an answer.

3 DONNA: Okay, well --

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm sorry.

5 DONNA: No, that's okay. I know you're
6 busy. I'll post it another way. Best of luck to
7 you.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you much.

9 DONNA: Bye-bye.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 01:36:12.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:36:19

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

JOE McMILLAN: Yes, hi. My name is Joe McMillan. I'm in the IG's office.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

JOE McMILLAN: Yeah, a question for you. I got an email that was literally just sent to me by someone, and it was the bulletin that you put out regarding Japan. And I was trying to forward it to your office. But when I pull it up on our directory, it keeps coming up Operations Center Bulletin. And if I do that, it'll go to the entire organization.

How do I send it straight to the Ops Center?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Just send it to the HOO.

JOE McMILLAN: I'm sorry?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Just to the HOO, just to the Headquarters Operations Officer.

JOE McMILLAN: Okay. Now, when I go to the lookup on that, does it -- let me see -- let's say -- is that under Headquarters?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: HOO.HOC@NRC.GOV.
2 JOE McMILLAN: HOO --
3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Dot NRC --
4 JOE McMILLAN: Dot NRC.
5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No, HOO.HOC.
6 Excuse me.
7 JOE McMILLAN: HOO.HOC --
8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: at NRC.gov.
9 JOE McMILLAN: -- @NRC.gov.
10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That just goes to
11 here.
12 JOE McMILLAN: And it'll come right to
13 you guys?
14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's correct.
15 JOE McMILLAN: Okay. That's all I wanted
16 to know. Thank you.
17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No problem. Bye-
18 bye.
19 JOE McMILLAN: Bye.
20 (Conference call concluded at 01:37:21.)
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:38:29

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

OUTSIDE CALLER: Yeah, I'm calling about this nuclear deal in Japan, and I'm an ex-, retired fire chief.

As I understand it, they can't get the pumps running because the diesel's out, the diesel's under water and they can't get the electric pumps because they don't have electricity. Well, let me tell you my story on this deal. And maybe you can get a hold of somebody, and I think it'll work.

Like I said, I'm a retired fire chief. Well, I would find about six fire trucks and put them all on a barge and push them out there. You got all the water in the world to pump into them. And when the damn thing goes down, the thing, then the thing cools down, why you can drive your fire trucks home and cut the barge up with a torch.

And you tell me why that wouldn't work.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, it would probably work. One of the things that they're doing right now is they're, we're sending some generations

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to Japan to do pretty much, you know, get the power
2 back.

3 OUTSIDE CALLER: Well, the thing with a
4 fire truck, all you have to do is haul gas to them.
5 They'll run for weeks. And, and I don't know why
6 anybody didn't think of that because they could have,
7 there's probably several fire trucks within reach of
8 that thing. You know?

9 It, but with, the trouble with the
10 generators are you can't hardly find one that's big
11 enough to pull them pumps.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I will -- the boss
13 has already heard that, so I'll let them take care of
14 it from there.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: How can I help you?

16 OUTSIDE CALLER: Okay, like I said, I
17 don't -- if it'll work all right, fine and dandy, but
18 if it don't work and you don't think it's worth a
19 hoot, then just forget it.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, thank you
21 very much, sir.

22 OUTSIDE CALLER: All right.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Take care. Bye-
24 bye.

25 OUTSIDE CALLER: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(Conference call concluded at 01:39:02.)

1
2
3
4
5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:39:10

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

KIMMY: Hi there. Hi there. This is Kimmy from State Department Operations. Have I reached NRC Ops Center?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, you have.

KIMMY: Good. I just want to make sure I wasn't calling some crazy NRC number.

I have our, a member from our task force -- her name is Grace Choi -- on the line, and she has requested to speak with NRC Ops. May I put her on the line with you?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, you may, ma'am.

KIMMY: Okay. Great. One moment.

Ms. Choi, you are connected with NRC Ops. I'll put you up on the line.

GRACE CHOI: Thank you very much.

Hello, this is Grace Choi. I'm working on the Japan Task Force at the State Department.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

GRACE CHOI: And I'm trying to track the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 latest that you have on the nuclear reacting reactor
2 in Fukushima.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

4 GRACE CHOI: We have a report from the
5 IAEA that someone from our ISM was able to send to
6 us, but I'm wondering if you could just send us
7 whatever you have to our task force inbox.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. It's the
9 Japan Task Force --

10 GRACE CHOI: Yeah, actually, let me give
11 you the -- it's actually Task Force-1, the number
12 "1."

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on just a sec.
14 I'm slow writing.

15 GRACE CHOI: Okay.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Task Force, what?
17 Hyphen --

18 GRACE CHOI: (b)(6)

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

20 GRACE CHOI: (b)(6)

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

22 GRACE CHOI: And if you have anything on
23 the classified side, it's going to be the same, Task
24 Force-1 --

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: At --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 GRACE CHOI: (b)(6)

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right.

3 GRACE CHOI: Is that possible? Or, do
4 you have any updates right now that you can tell me,
5 or you just want to --

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm going to want
7 to send our Liaison Team and have them give you the
8 information.

9 GRACE CHOI: Okay. That would be great
10 because we're just trying to, we have a Sit report
11 that we're working on, so we'd like to be able to --

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And you're Grace,
13 and your last name, ma'am?

14 GRACE CHOI: Choi, C-H-O-I. And let me
15 give you our task force phone number just in case you
16 have questions.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, please.

18 GRACE CHOI: (b)(6)

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

20 GRACE CHOI: That's ~~correct~~.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I will, I'll pass
22 this information on.

23 GRACE CHOI: Thank you so much. Bye-bye.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

25 (Conference call concluded at 01:41:10.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:41:22

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
you? Hi.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I have Chairman
Jaczek looking to speak with Mike Webber.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a
second. I'll transfer you up.

(Voicemail pickup.)

(Conference call concluded at 01:41:42.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:41:49

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

LINDA: Yeah, hi. It's Linda in Region IV. Can you transfer me in to someone on the Liaison Team?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Which group do you -- are you looking for state, congressional, federal?

LINDA: Probably federal, or communications --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm transferring you to (b)(6)

LINDA: Thanks.

(Transfer initiated.)

OPERATIONS OFFICER: This is the Operations Center.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. I have somebody from Region IV who wants to talk to the federal liaison. Region IV wants to talk the federal liaison. I'm going to give him to you right now.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

OPERATIONS OFFICER: Go ahead. Ops

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Center.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm
3 transferring somebody from Region IV.

4 OPERATIONS OFFICER: Okay. Thank you.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, now --

6 (Transfer initiated.)

7 (Transfer failure.)

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

9 LINDA: Hi.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, no, no. I'm
11 having problems with my phone. Hold on.

12 LINDA: Okay.

13 (Transfer initiated.)

14 (Conference call concluded at 01:43:30.)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:43:37

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

RUSS CRUZAN: Hey, is this Joe O'Hara?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

RUSS CRUZAN: This is Russ Cruzan from Diablo Canyon.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, how are you doing, sir?

RUSS CRUZAN: Good, man. I'm calling in for another follow-up phone call.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

RUSS CRUZAN: And I have nothing new to report.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right, sir. Nothing new.

RUSS CRUZAN: No, we're just monitoring the Internet and checking stuff out, so.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, sir. Thank you very much.

RUSS CRUZAN: You're welcome.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye.

RUSS CRUZAN: Call you in another 45.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RUSS CRUZAN: Okay, bye.

2 (Conference call concluded at 01:44:01.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 #1A Chairman Jaczko's office

2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3 1:44:06

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. I'm having
6 problems with my phone again. Hold on.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

8 (Transfer initiated.)

9 (Transfer failure.)

10 (Standby 01:44:33.)

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, I'm having
13 problems.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Is there any way we
15 can just get him a note and ask him to call us? The
16 Chairman wants us to talk to him right away.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I will walk in the
18 right now.

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.

21 (Conference call concluded at 01:44:55.)
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:45:00

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

VICKI BOGOSIAN: Good afternoon. This is Vicki Bogosian. I'm calling from the Department of Homeland Security Crisis Action Team.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

VICKI BOGOSIAN: We have your phone number, obviously. We don't have an email if we wanted to reach out to you. Is there an email account number we can list for the Ops Center?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. It's a 24-hour number, and it's HOO.HOC, H-O-O, dot H-O-C --

VICKI BOGOSIAN: H-O-O, dot H-O-C.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: @NRC.gov.

VICKI BOGOSIAN: @NRC.gov.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And those are all letters. We've had people try H, zero, zero. It doesn't work.

VICKI BOGOSIAN: All right, so it's H-O-O

--

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

VICKI BOGOSIAN: -- dot H-O-C -- if I can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 get the typewriter to do I want to do. Are they
2 caps? It doesn't matter?

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It doesn't matter.

4 VICKI BOGOSIAN: Okay, H-O-O, like Henry,
5 Ocean, Ocean, dot Henry, Ocean, Charlie --

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

7 VICKI BOGOSIAN: Nuclear Regulatory
8 Commission dot gov.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

10 VICKI BOGOSIAN: Great. Okay. Thank
11 you.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

13 VICKI BOGOSIAN: Bye-bye.

14 (Conference call concluded at 01:46:01.)
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 #2a (prior to #1a) 01:46:14.)

2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3 1:46:07

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
5 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
6 you?

7 PATTY: Hi. This is Patty calling from
8 Chairman Jaczko's office.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

10 PATTY: The Chairman asked that I get
11 this line connected to the Executive Team bridge.
12 He, he might just come in when he needs to talk to
13 them, but he asked me just to get this line connected
14 and put it on mute so it wouldn't take time for him
15 to be able to talk to them. Is that okay?

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am. I'll
17 transfer you up to the bridge right now.

18 PATTY: Okay.

19 (Conference call concluded at 01:46:44.)

20
21
22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:47:06

3 (John Hickman, Project Manager, Reactor
4 Decommissioning Branch -- voicemail interception.)

5 (Conference call concluded at 01:47:16.)

6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

7 1:47:20

8 (User extension -- voicemail
9 interception.)

10 (Conference call concluded at 01:47:46.)

11 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

12 1:48:19

13 (User extension -- voicemail
14 interception.)

15 (Conference call concluded at 01:48:27.)

16
17
18
19

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:48:58

3 TOM SCARBOROUGH: Tom Scarborough.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Tom. This
5 is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer,
6 on a recorded line.

7 Are you available for coming in tonight
8 for the chronology officer? We are in monitoring
9 currently and we will be going 24/7 until this
10 situation is taken care of, and we need somebody to
11 come in from 11 to, 11 o'clock tonight until 11 in
12 the morning.

13 (No response.)

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

15 (No response.)

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

17 (No response.)

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ:

19 (Conference call concluded at 01:49:37.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:50:10

3 TOM SCARBOROUGH: Tom Scarborough.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Tom?

5 (No response.)

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

7 (No response.)

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

9 (No response.)

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

11 (No response.)

12 (Conference call concluded at 01:50:22.)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:50:54

TOM SCARBOROUGH: Hello.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Tom?

TOM SCARBOROUGH: Yeah.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a recorded line.

TOM SCARBOROUGH: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I just tried you on the, on the office phone and got some weird hang-ups. Oh, okay. That's weird.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Are you available to come in tonight at 11 o'clock until 11 in the morning? We're currently in monitoring through the Japanese earthquake.

TOM SCARBOROUGH: No. I'm down in, almost like North Carolina.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Well, that's what I needed to know.

TOM SCARBOROUGH: Yeah, I'm sorry. You know, if I was anywhere up near you guys, I'd be happy to come in.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Sounds good.

TOM SCARBOROUGH: Yeah. Yeah, okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Well, good luck.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Have fun down
3 there.

4 TOM SCARBOROUGH: Okay. Bye.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye.

6 (Conference call concluded at 01:51:35.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:52:11

CHRIS MILLER: Hello?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Chris
Miller?

CHRIS MILLER: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, this is Mark
Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on
recorded line.

CHRIS MILLER: Hi.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hi. Excuse me.

We need to get a response advisor for
the, because we're in monitoring.

CHRIS MILLER: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We need, we need to
get somebody from 11 to 11, starting tonight at 11
o'clock.

Are you available?

CHRIS MILLER: Yeah, I'm available. I'm
not rested, but I'm available.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

CHRIS MILLER: I'm still at work.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I would suggest,
then, going home now and grabbing some sleep and then
coming back, unless you're way out.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHRIS MILLER: Unless I'm way out. Yeah,
2 I'm pretty far out. But --

3
4 (Laughter.)

5 CHRIS MILLER: -- yeah, I'll do that. We
6 can do that.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

8 CHRIS MILLER: Who, who else, it's -- am
9 I first on the list or the last on the list? I am --

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're, you're
11 first on the list.

12 CHRIS MILLER: Yeah. So how many others
13 do we have, first off?

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, I was told to
15 call you first and then call Mary Jane Ross-Lee.

16 CHRIS MILLER: Yeah. Yeah, you know,
17 I'll, I'll just come in and then if we need to get
18 them, you know.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I will put
20 you down as coming in.

21 CHRIS MILLER: Okay, at 11?

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Eleven o'clock
23 tonight, and it's preferable if you show up about 15
24 minutes early for turnover.

25 CHRIS MILLER: Yep. Yep. Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you,
2 sir.

3 CHRIS MILLER: Thank you.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

5 (Conference call concluded at 01:53:49.)
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:54:40/

SALLY: Hello?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Sally?

SALLY: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a recorded line. Headquarters operations officer Yes?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We need a chronology officer to come in tonight from 11 at night to 11 in the morning.

SALLY: Mark, I wish I could help you, but I'm on leave in South Carolina.

SALLY: Oh, you and Tom Scarborough.

SALLY: Who?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Tom Scarborough. He's also -- I think he said North Carolina there.

SALLY: Oh. Yeah, I've been on leave this Wednesday. I'm down here for a wedding. So, unless things get really bad and I have to leave the miss the wedding, then --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No, no, no, no. No. We'll find somebody else. I've got three more people to call.

SALLY: Okay, great.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you much,
2 Sally. Have fun.

3 SALLY: All right. Thanks.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

5 SALLY: Bye.

6 (Conference call concluded at 01:55:29.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:56:08.)

3 BECKY: This is Becky. Hello, Rebecca,
4 this is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations
5 Officer, on a recorded line.

6 BECKY: Yes?

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We are currently in
8 monitoring mode due to the Japanese earthquake and
9 we're going to need to staff up for tonight, from 11
10 o'clock tonight to 11 o'clock tomorrow morning. Are
11 you available?

12 BECKY: I am really not. I'm supposed to
13 drive down to Mississippi tonight.

14 If, if you absolutely can't find anybody
15 else, call me back in the next hour.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I shall do
17 that.

18 BECKY: All right. Thanks.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you. Bye-
20 bye.

21 BECKY: Bye.

22 (Conference call concluded at 01:58:47.)

23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 1:57:17

3 (Jessica Cratzman (ph) -- voicemail
4 interception.)

5 (Conference call concluded at 01:57:29.)

6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

7 1:57:49

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
9 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
10 you?

11 JANELLE JESSE: Hey, this is Janelle
12 Jesse. How are you?

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Janelle, what can
14 we do for you?

15 JANELLE JESSE: I'm looking for Annette.
16 Is she still in the Liaison Team room?

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: For whom?

18 JANELLE JESSE: Lynette -- oh, I'm sorry
19 -- Annette Stain.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I don't know who
21 that is.

22 JANELLE JESSE: She's making calls from
23 the L Team. Could you bring the phone in there for
24 me or transfer me.

25 JANELLE JESSE: Let me transfer you to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the LT room.

2 JANELLE JESSE: Yeah, let's do that.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Here's my
4 list.

5 JANELLE JESSE: Thanks, Mark.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're welcome.

7 There it is.

8 (Transfer initiated.)

9 OPERATIONS OFFICER: This is a recorded
10 line.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is
12 Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, and
13 I've got Janelle Jesse on the line. She wants to
14 talk to somebody in Liaison.

15 OPERATIONS OFFICER: Okay.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring now.

17 JANELLE JESSE: Thank you.

18 (Conference call concluded at 01:58:44.)
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

1:59:01

JESSICA: Hello?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. Is this
Jessica?

JESSICA: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark
Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a
recorded line.

JESSICA: Yeah.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We are in,
currently in monitoring and --

JESSICA: okay. --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: -- for the Japanese
earthquake.

JESSICA: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And I need a
chronology officer for tonight, from 11 o'clock to 11
in the morning.

JESSICA: For tonight?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

JESSICA: Yeah, of course.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And please
come in about 15 minutes early for turnover.

JESSICA: Okay. I, I haven't done the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 qualification process yet. Is that okay?

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Because you're
3 listed on my, as being available.

4 JESSICA: I --

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you, do you know
6 the job or not?

7 JESSICA: No. I mean, I've never, I just
8 signed up for all of this.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Well, then
10 you're not qualified.

11 JESSICA: I'm not qualified.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Well,
13 if I can get anybody else, I'll give you back.

14 JESSICA: Yeah. Give me a call back. If
15 you're, I suppose if you're desperate. But I'm going
16 to -- I can do anything that you need if you need
17 help with something else.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you
19 much.

20 JESSICA: Okay. You're welcome. Bye-
21 bye.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye.

23 (Conference call concluded at 02:00:10.)
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:00:36

3 JOHN HICKMAN: Hello?

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is
5 John Hickman? Speaking. Yeah, this is Mark
6 Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a
7 recorded line.

8 JOHN HICKMAN: Onion.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We are currently in
10 monitoring due to the Japanese earthquake.

11 JOHN HICKMAN: Right.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And we're going to
13 need somebody tonight to come in from 11 o'clock to
14 11 in the morning.

15 JOHN HICKMAN:

(b)(6)

16 (b)(6)

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you
18 very much.

19 JOHN HICKMAN: Okay. All right.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

21 JOHN HICKMAN: Bye.

22 (Conference call concluded at 02:01:10.)

23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:01:18.)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello. I'm an NRC employee on the eighth floor here.

I'm just wondering whether we have any information coming in from Japan.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We have lots of information going on. We're in monitoring right, right now.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Do we know what the situation is there at all?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, we do, and it's on the IAEA website. And if you want to come down to the Ops Center, we've got lots of stuff.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, is it any, getting any situation where they're, they might (inaudible) or anything like that, or?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Where they what?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Are there leaders or anything from the nuclear power plants?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Depending on which, which -- it's Fukushima.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Onion.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And there's been
3 some talk about some, a steam release. And since
4 it's BWR, that's --

5 JOHN HICKMAN: Yeah.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: But whether or not
7 -- there's several different stories we've got, we've
8 received.

9 JOHN HICKMAN: Okay, but nothing serious
10 right now?

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, Unit 3, I
12 understand, has no power and, you know, station
13 blackout, and that's --

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: That's not very nice.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's correct.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Thank you. I
17 just wanted to catch up whether we were getting any
18 news because -- are you planning to send any general
19 information about the --

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, that's quite
21 likely.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you, sir.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

24 JOHN HICKMAN: You have a good day.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (Conference call concluded at 02:02:43.)

2
3 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4 2:03:04

5 (Voicemail interception.)

6 (Conference call concluded at 02:03:12.)

7 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

8 2:03:30

9 MARGARET: Hello?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Margaret?

11 MARGARET: Yes.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, this is Mark
13 Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a
14 recorded line.

15 MARGARET: Yes?

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We are currently in
17 monitoring mode due to the, to the --

18 MARGARET: Events.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: -- the events in
20 Japan.

21 MARGARET: Union.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And I need a
23 criminologist.

24 MARGARET: Okay. When do you want me
25 over? Now?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 2300, 11 o'clock
2 tonight.

3 MARGARET: I can do it. I'll be there at
4 11 o'clock tonight.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, and please
6 show up at about -- it's 11 o'clock at night until 11
7 in the morning, and we'd like you to show up about 15
8 minutes early for turnover.

9 MARGARET: No problem. I'll be there.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very
11 much, Margaret.

12 MARGARET: All right.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-
14 bye.

15 MARGARET: Bye.

16 (Conference call concluded at 02:04:13.)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:04:18

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 VICTOR McCREE: Yes, this is Victor
7 McCree in Region II. I know the Agency's in the
8 monitoring mode.

9 I was just curious to know if there
10 anyone that's not too busy that can just get me a
11 very brief update on which plant in Japan is affected
12 and the current status of their efforts to respond to
13 events, someone who's not too busy. And if they can
14 do right now, they can give me a call back at their
15 convenience.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: How about -- hold
17 on a second -- how about if I send you the IAEA
18 documentation right now?

19 VICTOR McCREE: That would, that would be
20 fantastic. You can just send that to my email
21 address. That would be perfect.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, now, what's
23 your name again, sir?

24 VICTOR McCREE: This is Victor McRee.
25 I'm the regional administrator in Region II.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh, I'm sorry. I
2 didn't -- yes, there it is. And it's on the way.

3 VICTOR McCREE: All right. Thank you so
4 much.

5 What, what's your, what's your name?

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: This is Mark
7 Abramowitz.

8 VICTOR McCREE: Hey, Mark, thank you so
9 much. I really appreciate your help.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And if you need
11 anything else, give me a call and I'll recognize who
12 it is next time.

13 VICTOR McCREE: Not a problem.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right.

15 VICTOR McCREE: No problem. Thank you so
16 much, Mark.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

18 VICTOR McCREE: All right. Bye-bye.

19 (Conference call concluded at 02:05:30.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:05:39

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hi, Mark. This is
7 Michael Dudek again. The ET bridge that you put me
8 on was absolutely silent.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: They have been
10 leaving it muted in the Executive Team room.

11 MICHAEL DUDEK: Can you, can you tell
12 Brian that I, I've been requested to call in for a
13 briefing?

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Is this for the
15 Commissioner Assistants Brief?

16 MICHAEL DUDEK: No. I'm, I'm down here
17 at the NRCC. Brian McDermott asked me to call in to
18 the ET bridge to give him a briefing.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I will let
20 him know. I'll put you up on the ET bridge and then
21 I'll walk in there.

22 MICHAEL DUDEK: All right. Thank you.

23 (Conference call concluded at 02:06:14.)

24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:06:21

3 DAN GATES: Good afternoon. Dan Gates,
4 Senior Watch Officer for DHS.

5
6
7 Outside of Scope
8
9

10
11 any additional information or questions?

12 (No response.)

13 DAN GATES: Nothing heard.

14 All conferees are clear to drop.

15 (Conference call concluded at 02:06:54.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:06:59

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JEFF SHARKEY: Hi. This is Jeff Sharkey
7 trying to reach Brian McDermott. I didn't mean to
8 have this call transferred to a recorded line.

9 (Laughter.)

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, that's all
11 I've got here.

12 Hold on a second.

13 If you want to get with Brian McDermott,
14 I'll transfer you to in to the status officer.

15 JEFF SHARKEY: Great. Thank you.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh, hold on a
17 second. He just walked up.

18 JEFF SHARKEY: Okay.

19 (Standby 02:07:27.)

20 JEFF SHARKEY: Okay, I was hearing the
21 listing go out.

22 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Yes, Jeff. It's Brian
23 McDermott.

24 JEFF SHARKEY: Hey, how are you?

25 BRIAN McDERMOTT: What's up?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF SHARKEY: I know you're busy. I
2 think email systems used to contact TAs -- we do not
3 get contacted about TA brief.

4 BRIAN McDERMOTT: You did not get
5 contacted about a TA brief? Okay.

6 JEFF SHARKEY: Yeah, we had autodialed at
7 -- at least our secretaries -- and the secretaries
8 called back and were told, if you weren't sent an
9 email, you don't need to worry about. So it's a
10 little bit of a garble this morning.

11 So, looking toward the weekend, I just
12 want to make sure that we're in the loop and that
13 perhaps phone calls, if, if we're going to rely on
14 emails, perhaps phone calls as a backup would be
15 helpful.

16 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Okay, yeah. Something
17 must be going on, Jeff. Let me look into it.

18 JEFF SHARKEY: Okay.

19 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Because, you all should
20 have already been notified about a briefing earlier.

21 So --

22 JEFF SHARKEY: And there's a five o'clock
23 one?

24 BRIAN McDERMOTT: There, there was
25 supposed to be a five o'clock, but it's not like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're having trouble getting the message out to
2 people. So, if you didn't get it, there's something
3 wrong.

4 JEFF SHARKEY: Okay. Pat Castleman is
5 our lead. We contacted your folks and let them know
6 is the go-to guy over the weekend for our office.

7 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Okay.

8 You know this is ugly; right?

9 JEFF SHARKEY: I'm hearing it's getting
10 ugly.

11 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Okay.

12 JEFF SHARKEY: Is it confirmed ugly?

13 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Well, the press
14 releases by the company and stuff coming out of IAEA
15 says they're talking about venting containment.

16 JEFF SHARKEY: Okay, then it's ugly.

17 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Yeah.

18 JEFF SHARKEY: Okay. Thanks, Brian.

19 BRIAN McDERMOTT: Okay.

20 JEFF SHARKEY: Bye.

21 (Conference call concluded at 02:08:55.)
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:08:58

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

KAREN: Hey, Mark. This is Karen.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Karen, yes. Is Bill around?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: He's been in and out all afternoon.

KAREN: I know, but is he -- I was just trying to call him and I went into his voicemail.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It could be that he's in the ET room right now.

KAREN: Yeah, okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I suggest calling him again.

KAREN: All right. I'll try his cell. Thanks.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you. Bye-bye.

KAREN: Bye.

(Conference call concluded at 02:09:24.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:09:29

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 PAT CASTLEMAN: Yes. This is Pat
7 Castleman from Commissioner Svinicki's office
8 calling.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, sir.

10 PAT CASTLEMAN: I've heard a rumor that
11 is going to be a Commissioner Assistants Briefing at
12 five.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 5:30.

14 PAT CASTLEMAN: Oh, at 5:30.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

16 PAT CASTLEMAN: Okay. All right. And
17 what line would we call in on?

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's the 800-
19 number. We're going to be putting out the, that on
20 the ANF in just a few minutes, probably in the next
21 five or 10 minutes. But if --

22 PAT CASTLEMAN: Well, I'm not getting
23 those emails.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, would you
25 just call in to this number? And then we'll transfer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you up.

2 PAT CASTLEMAN: Okay, and you'll take of
3 the pass code and all that?

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: The pass code will
5 be (b)(6)

6 PAT CASTLEMAN: All right. Okay. Thank
7 you.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.

9 (Conference call concluded at 02:10:16.)
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:10:42

3 ROBERT LEWIS: Hello?

4 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hello. This is
5 Headquarters Operations Officer. I'm trying to get
6 in touch with Robert Lewis.

7 ROBERT LEWIS: Yes? Speaking.

8 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: This can be a
9 Commissioner Assistants Brief at, at 1730,
10 approximately 40 minutes from now.

11 ROBERT LEWIS: Okay.

12 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: And we'd like to
13 know if you're going to attend.

14 ROBERT LEWIS: Is this about the
15 earthquake?

16 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: That's correct.

17 ROBERT LEWIS: Yeah. Do you know, is
18 Charlie Miller attending?

19 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: You're the first
20 person I've called, so --

21 ROBERT LEWIS: Oh, okay. Yeah, one of us
22 will be there. I will call Charlie.

23 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: Okay, now the --

24 ROBERT LEWIS: That's at 5:30?

25 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: That is correct,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and I went to the call-in on the 800 number, 800-772
2 -- you got something to write with?

3 ROBERT LEWIS: No, I don't. You're just
4 going to email it to me?

5 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: No.

6 ROBERT LEWIS: Or, no? It's not the same
7 number this morning?

8 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: Oh, yes, it is
9 the same number. Yeah, same code.

10 ROBERT LEWIS: All right.

11 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: All right.

12 ROBERT LEWIS: Okay, thank you.

13 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: Thank you very
14 much. Bye-bye.

15 (Conference call concluded at 02:11:42.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:12:13

3 LARRY CAMPER: Hello?

4 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hello. Is this
5 Larry Camper? Yeah, it is.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark
7 Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a
8 recorded line.

9 There's going to be a Commissioner
10 Assistants Brief at 1730, about 35 minutes from now.
11 Will you be able to attend?

12 LARRY CAMPER: Of course. What's the
13 topic?

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's the Japanese
15 earthquake.

16 LARRY CAMPER: Sure. Okay.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you have the
18 800-number?

19 LARRY CAMPER: Let me jot that down.
20 Hold on.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

22 LARRY CAMPER: And so this is at 5:30,
23 you said?

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

25 LARRY CAMPER: All right. What's the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 number?

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

3 LARRY CAMPER: Right.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the code that
5 you'll be asked to enter is (b)(6)

6 LARRY CAMPER: (b)(6) Again, at
7 530. The number is (b)(6) and the code is

8 (b)(6)

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

10 LARRY CAMPER: All right. Roger. I'll
11 be there.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-
13 bye.

14 LARRY CAMPER: Thank you.

15 (Conference call concluded at 02:13:27.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:13:32

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
line. May I help you?

RON DOCKERY: Yes, sir. This is Ron
Dockery at the United States Enrichment Corporation
in Paducah.

(b)(5)

HOO JOE O'HARA:

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

RON DOCKERY:

(b)(5)

HOO JOE O'HARA:

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

-5

RON DOCKERY:

(b)(5)

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

RON DOCKERY: All right. Thank you, sir.

HOO JOE O'HARA: All right.

RON DOCKERY: Bye-bye.

(Conference call concluded at 02:14:12.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:14:23

3 SCOTT MORRIS: Hello?

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is
5 Headquarters Operations Officer. Is this Eliot
6 Brenner?

7 SCOTT MORRIS: No. It's Scott Morris.
8 I'm calling to be put on the --

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh.

10 SCOTT MORRIS: -- CA bridge, the CA
11 Briefing.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, because we're
13 going to have that in half an hour. We had to delay
14 it a half an hour.

15 SCOTT MORRIS: Oh, okay.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: So, if you can,
17 call back at the time.

18 SCOTT MORRIS: Will do.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Thank
20 you.

21 SCOTT MORRIS: All right.

22 (Conference call concluded at 02:14:47.)
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:15:00.)

3 (b)(6)

- voicemail interception.)

4 (Conference call concluded at 02:15:07.)

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 02:15:38

7 SCOTT MORRIS: Hello?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. Is this
9 Scott Morris?

10 SCOTT MORRIS: Yes, it is.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, this is Mark
12 Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on a
13 recorded line.

14 There is going to be a Commissioner
15 Assistants Brief in approximately half an hour, at
16 1730.

17 SCOTT MORRIS: Okay.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And I wanted to
19 know if you were to be able to attend.

20 SCOTT MORRIS: Yes, I will.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And do you have the
22 800-number we'd like you to call in on?

23 SCOTT MORRIS: No, I don't.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ:

(b)(6)

You

25 got something to write with?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SCOTT MORRIS: 772-3842?

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct. And the
3 code will be (b)(5)

4 SCOTT MORRIS: Okay. I don't have
5 anything to write with, so I might have to call you
6 back. Okay?

7 SCOTT MORRIS: Not a problem.

8 SCOTT MORRIS: Okay. Thank you.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you. Bye-
10 bye.

11 SCOTT MORRIS: Bye.

12 (Conference call concluded at 02:16:23.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:16:43

CATHY HANEY: Hello?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, Cathy Haney?

CATHY HANEY: Speaking.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer.

CATHY HANEY: Onion.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: There's going to be a Commissioner's Assistants Brief at 1730, about half an hour from now.

CATHY HANEY: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Will you be able to attend?

CATHY HANEY: Yes, I will.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And the phone number I'd like you to call in on is 800 -- do you have a pen?

CATHY HANEY: Yeah. Hold on one second.

Yes; sorry. I just --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Not a problem. Are you ready?

CATHY HANEY: Onion.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 800 --

CATHY HANEY: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's (b)(6)

CATHY HANEY: (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the pass code
you'll be asked for is (b)(6)

CATHY HANEY: Okay. And you said the
time on that was?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 1730, about 25
minutes from now.

CATHY HANEY: Okay. Thanks for calling.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-
bye.

CATHY HANEY: Bye.

(Conference call concluded at 02:17:54.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:18:57.)

3 (Voicemail intercept.)

4 (Conference call concluded at 02:19:00.)

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 2:19:29

7 CINDY: This is Cindy.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Cindy, this is
9 Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on
10 a recorded line. There is going to be a Commissioner
11 Assistants Brief at 1730, about 20 minutes from now.

12 CINDY: Okay.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And I wanted to
14 know whether you could attend.

15 CINDY: Yes, I can.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, you can. And
17 the number -- do you have a pen to write down the
18 number I'd like you to call?

19 CINDY: Just a second. I usually have
20 one in my purse.

21 And the answer is yes, I do.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. It's 800 --

23 CINDY: Okay.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 772 --

25 CINDY: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6) And you'll
2 be asked for a pass code, which is (b)(6)

3 CINDY: Okay. Let me make sure I've got
4 this. (b)(6) and the pass code is (b)(6)
5 (b)(6)

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

7 CINDY: That seems like a short pass
8 code. Usually, there's five numbers.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No. That's just
10 four.

11 CINDY: Okay (b)(6) And that will
12 be at 5:30; correct?

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

14 CINDY: Okay. Thank you very much. Bye-
15 bye.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye.

17 (Conference call concluded at 02:20:29.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:21:24

3 (Voicemail intercept.)

4 (Conference call concluded at 02:21:27.)

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 2:21:50

7 TERRY REED: Terry Reed.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Terry, this
9 is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer,
10 on a recorded line.

11 TERRY REED: Yep.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And we're having a
13 Commissioner Assistants Brief at, at 1730, about 15
14 minutes from now and wanted to know whether you can
15 attend.

16 TERRY REED: Yeah, I can join.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And we'd
18 like you to call -- do you have a pen?

19 TERRY REED: Let me grab one.

20 Okay. Go.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, the phone
22 number we want you to call is (b)(6) And
23 you'll be asked for a pass code, which is (b)(6)

24 TERRY REED: Got it.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. We'll see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you then.

2 TERRY REED: Okay. Thank you.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

4 (Conference call concluded at 02:22:53.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 02:23:49

3 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Hello?

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is
5 Headquarters Operations Officer at the Nuclear
6 Regulatory Commission. Is Annette --

7 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Yeah, that's me.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sorry. I apologize
9 for that.

10 There's going to be a Commissioner
11 Assistants Brief at 1730, about half-hour from now.

12 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Onio..

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And ~~I~~ was wondering
14 if you would be able to attend.

15 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Yes. Sure.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And it's concerning
17 the Japanese --

18 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: You're, you're
19 talking about 5:30; right?

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

21 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the -- do you
23 have something to write with?

24 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Yes.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: The phone number I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 want you to call is (b)(6) and you'll be asked
2 for a pass code, and it's (b)(6)

3 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: (b)(6)

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

5 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: I, I didn't get
6 enough numbers on other thing. Okay, 800-723 --

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No. (b)(6)

8 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay. I was
9 missing a seven. Okay. Got it.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very
11 much.

12 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Thank you.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

14 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Bye-bye.

15 (Conference call concluded at 02:25:04.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:25:10

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, I'm on the
7 bridge for the TA briefing, but I don't hear
8 anything.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're right --

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: -- because it's
12 been postponed until 1730. So call back in, in about
13 20 minutes, 25 minutes.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Thank you.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you.
16 All right. Bye-bye.

17 (Conference call concluded at 02:25:28.)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:25:41

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah. This is Becerra,
7 Ops Coordinator, Diablo Canyon.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, Johnny.

9 JOHNNY BECERRA: Hey, Mark. I'm calling
10 with the two-hour follow-up notification.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Any changes?

12 JOHNNY BECERRA: There is absolutely no
13 changes other than wind speed and direction.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Don't need that.

15 JOHNNY BECERRA: That's correct. So
16 there's still the same HE 1.5 because of the tsunami
17 affecting the protected area. We're still at full
18 power and stable. No change.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sounds good.

20 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right?

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We'll hear from you
22 again two hours.

23 JOHNNY BECERRA: About, yeah, in two
24 hours.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 very much.

2 JOHNNY BECERRA: You're welcome.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

4 (Conference call concluded at 02:26:23.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:27:08

3 (Voicemail intercept.)

4 (Conference call concluded at 02:27:17.)

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 2:27:39

7 MATTHEW HAHN: Hello?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Matt. This
9 is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer,
10 on a recorded line.

11 MATTHEW HAUN: Yeah?

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: There's going to be
13 a Commissioner Assistants Brief at 1730, about 15
14 minutes from now.

15 MATTHEW HAUN: Okay, hold on a second.
16 Let me get a piece of paper to write it down.

17 Is this the one that I call in?

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

19 MATTHEW HAUN:
20 All right. Hold on a second. I just got home. I'm
21 changing clothes.

22 Okay. (b)(6)

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

24 MATTHEW HAUN: (b)(6)

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MATTHEW HAUN: 3842.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the pass code

3 is (b)(6)

4 MATTHEW HAUN: Okay, and that's at 5:30?

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

6 MATTHEW HAUN: All right. The last one,
7 I got in a little bit late on getting through to ANS
8 until two after or like whatever.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. That's
10 correct.

11 MATTHEW HAHN: Okay.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Thanks,
13 Matt.

14 MATTHEW HAHN: All right.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

16 (Conference call concluded at 02:28:33.)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:28:40

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Outside of Scope

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 Outside of Scope
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

24 (Conference call concluded at 02:30:26.)
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:30:31

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:31:47

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JERRY McCOY: Hello. My name is Jerry
7 McCoy. I'm a branch chief in Region II.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

9 JERRY McCOY: I've been asked by Randy
10 Musser to sit in for Region II on a TA's brief.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, it's going to
12 be an about -- well, I'm going to transfer you up to
13 the bridge, and it's going to ask for pass code, and
14 the pass code is (b)(6) followed by the (b)(6)

15 JERRY McCOY: (b)(6)

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, and I'm going
17 to transfer you now.

18 JERRY McCOY: Okay. Thanks for your
19 help.

20 (Conference call concluded at 02:32:22.)

21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:32:26

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission recorded line. Can I help you?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, This is
(inaudible). I understand that Bill was looking for
me.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bill Gott?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Bill Ruland.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bill Ruland.

MALE PARTICIPANT: I thought he was
looking for me.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: If so, this is the
Operations Center.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Is he in the Ops
Center right now.

MALE PARTICIPANT: He's on the Reactor
Safety Team.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. On a second.
Let me transfer you to the RST.

Let's see -- Reactor Safety Team.

Okay, I'm going to transfer you now.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

(Conference call concluded at 02:33:16.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:33:22

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

SCOTT MORRIS: This is Scott Morris. Can you put me on the bridge for the Commissioner Assistants Brief?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to transfer you up to a link, and it's going to ask you for a pass code, which is (b)(6)

SCOTT MORRIS: (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you now.

(Conference call concluded at 02:33:46.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:33:53

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: this is the Nuclear
4 Regulatory Commission's recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 PAT CASTLEMAN: Hi. This is Pat
7 Castleman from Commissioner Svinicki's office. I'm
8 calling in for the 5:30 call.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to
10 transfer you up to a bridge. It's going to ask you
11 for a pass code, which is (b)(6)

12 PAT CASTLEMAN: Okay. Thank you.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you
14 now.

15 (Conference call concluded at 02:34:10.)

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:34:20

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Hey, it's Holly
7 Harrington, Public Affairs. Somehow, the line went
8 dead in the briefing we were just on.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. One minute
10 transfer you back up?

11 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Yes, please.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you still have
13 the pass code?

14 HOLLY HARRINGTON: I do. Thank you.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you
16 now.

17 (Conference call concluded at 02:34:35.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:34:41

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is the recorded line. Can I help
5 you?

6 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Yes. This is Melanie
7 Galloway. I was just dropped off the conference
8 call. Is there a problem with it, or?

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Not that I knew of.

10 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Yeah, it just dropped
11 me off.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Do you still
13 have the pass code?

14 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Yeah. Do I just call
15 in again?

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No. I'll transfer
17 you.

18 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Okay.

19 (Conference call concluded at 02:35:05.)
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:35:08

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is the recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JERRY McCOY: Hello. My name is Jerry
7 McCoy. I'm a branch chief, Region II. I was on the
8 TA brief and got dropped off. Can I get back on
9 again?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'll
11 transfer you up there. You still have the pass code?

12 JERRY McCOY: I have the same pass code
13 you gave me just a few minutes ago.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Transferring
15 you now.

16 JERRY McCOY: Thank you.

17 (Conference call concluded at 02:35:25.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:35:41

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MATTHEW HAHN: Yeah, this is Matt Hahn.
7 How are you doing? I know you guys are busy right
8 now.

9 But, hey, I'm on this call and
10 everything. Is there somebody else, a mentor in like
11 GSE or (inaudible) -- I know Brian's probably on
12 there; correct?

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I, we had them call
14 the 800-number, so we don't know quite who's on
15 there.

16 MATTHEW HAHN: Okay, but I mean, they
17 were identified and told there was a telcon.

18 I just want to make sure there's somebody
19 else from INSR besides me on this call.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, Bill Gott is
21 in there right now, so --

22 MATTHEW HAHN: Okay. In the ET room?

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah.

24 MATTHEW HAHN: Oh, okay. All right. I
25 just want to make sure because I hadn't heard anybody

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 who sounded familiar except for Mike Webber and Bill.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

3 MATTHEW HAHN: All right. Thank you.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

5 MATTHEW HAHN: Bye-bye.

6 (Conference call concluded at 02:36:28.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:36:54

3 TOM FARNHOLT: NRC. This is Tom
4 Farnholtz.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Tom, this is
6 Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on
7 a recorded line.

8 TOM FARNHOLT: Yes, sir.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I just sent you a
10 logbook entry concerning Humboldt Bay. There is a --
11 they upgraded their security status because of the
12 potential tsunami. Actually, they were under tsunami
13 warning, and that has now been downgraded to a
14 tsunami advisory, so they are returning their
15 security status to normal.

16 TOM FARNHOLT: Okay. Downgraded to
17 normal. Good.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And I already sent
19 you the email on the logbook entry.

20 TOM FARNHOLT: All right. Sounds good.
21 I appreciate it.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.

23 TOM FARNHOLT: Bye-bye.

24 (Conference call concluded at 02:37:30.)

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:37:38

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Johnny B, this
4 is Mark Abramowitz.

5 JOHNNY BECERRA: Okay, Mark. This should
6 be our last one.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. So you are
8 coming out of the, out of the UE?

9 JOHNNY BECERRA: That's correct. This is
10 not a follow-up. This is a notification of
11 termination.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Termination
13 of the UE.

14 JOHNNY BECERRA: That's correct.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And that was due to
16 what?

17 JOHNNY BECERRA: The tsunami warning
18 affecting the protected area has been terminated, so
19 they've downgraded the -- what do they call that? --
20 like the tsunami alert down to a tsunami watch.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, so it's a
22 watch or advisory?

23 JOHNNY BECERRA: Advisory. That's the
24 lowest one. Advisory.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. So it's,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you're terminating the UE because the tsunami warning
2 has been downgraded to a tsunami advisory.

3 JOHNNY BECERRA: That is correct.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And what
5 time did you do that?

6 JOHNNY BECERRA: We terminated at 1528.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 1528 PST.

8 JOHNNY BECERRA: That's correct.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, and I presume
10 there's been no damage noted at the plant at all.

11 JOHNNY BECERRA: That's correct, sir.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

13 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right. Any other
14 information you need?

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No. Are you
16 planning on sending us a --

17 JOHNNY BECERRA: Yes. I will fax you
18 this message number seven.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

20 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right?

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sounds good,
22 Johnny. Thank you very much.

23 JOHNNY BECERRA: Sure, Mark. Take care.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You too. Bye-bye.

25 JOHNNY BECERRA: Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (Conference call concluded at 02:38:58.)
2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:39:03

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is the recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JOE McMANUS: Yes. My name is
7 (inaudible) (ISTFE?) Shift Manager Joe McManus. I'm
8 calling from Humboldt Bay ISTFE.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

10 JOE McMANUS: And, just advising that
11 we've resumed normal status. It says the tsunami
12 warning has been downgraded to an advisory, so this
13 is a courtesy call.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm giving
15 you a call time of 1836. That's Eastern Standard.

16 JOE McMANUS: Okay.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And you said
18 Humboldt Bay ISTFE is standing down?

19 JOE McMANUS: Correct.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And it's because
21 it's been downgraded to a tsunami advisory?

22 JOE McMANUS: Correct.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And you
24 name, sir?

25 JOE McMANUS: John McManus.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: M-c-M-A-N-N-I-S?
2 JOE McMANUS: M-c-M-A-N-U-S.
3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And I think
4 that should do it.
5 JOE McMANUS: Okay.
6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very
7 much.
8 JOE McMANUS: Thanks a lot.
9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-
10 bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 02:40:15.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:40:30

HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: This is
Headquarters Operations Officer.

Diablo Canyon has downgraded from, out of
their unusual event as of 1528 Pacific Standard Time
due to this tsunami now being downgraded to an
advisory.

(Conference call concluded at 02:40:55.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:41:25

3 TOM FARNHOLTZ: This is Tom Farnholtz.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Tom. This is
5 Mark Abramowitz once again on the recorded line.

6 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Yes, sir.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I just got notified
8 the Diablo Canyon has come out of their UE due to the
9 tsunami warning being downgraded to an advisory.

10 TOM FARNHOLTZ: All right.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And that occurred
12 at 1528 the Pacific Standard Time.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And no damage was
14 reported at the site.

15 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Okay, say that time
16 again.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 1528 Pacific
18 Standard Time.

19 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Okay. Very good.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, and it's
21 going to take another half-hour to get the paperwork
22 out.

23 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Okay. Sounds good. Tank
24 you.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're welcome.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Bye-bye.

2 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Bye-bye.

3 (Conference call concluded at 02:42:04.)

4 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

5 2:42:09

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
7 Commission. This is the recorded line. May I help
8 you?

9 BETH REED: Yeah, hi. This is Beth Reed,
10 and I just noticed on my personal cell phone, I had a
11 call from somebody named Annette wanting to see if I
12 could come in to help staff up the Ops Center.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

14 BETH REED: She didn't leave me last
15 name, and she left me at 415 number. But this number
16 is no longer in service. So then she said call Ops
17 Center also.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a
19 second.

20 BETH REED: Yeah.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: What position are
22 you trying to get, to fill?

23 BETH REED: I'm with the LT, the Liaison
24 Team.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 second. Let me, I'm going to transfer you up to the
2 Liaison Team, and they'll be able to help you out
3 there.

4 BETH REED: Okay. Thank you.

5 (Transfer initiated.)

6 OPERATIONS OFFICER: NRC Operations.

7 This is a recorded line.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark
9 Abramowitz on a recorded line.

10 I have somebody on the line who's
11 supposed to be relieving and needed some information,
12 or she got called because they wanted her to come in.

13 OPERATIONS OFFICER: Okay.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to
15 connect you.

16 OPERATIONS OFFICER: Thank you.

17 (Conference call concluded at 02:43:31.)
18
19
20
21
22

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:43:35

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 (No response.)

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

8 (No response.)

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

10 (No response.)

11 (Conference call concluded at 02:43:43.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 02:43:49

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 STACEY ROSENBERG: Yeah, this is Stacy
7 Rosenberg. I got a call from Greg Casto.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And you
9 would be transferred to our Greg Casto is what you're
10 saying.

11 STACEY ROSENBERG: I guess so. He called
12 me about -- I don't know -- coming in.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right.
14 Hold on a second.

15 I've got to get out of one thing so that
16 I can open it up in another mode.

17 All right --

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: He's back in the
19 Reactor Safety Team room.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh, Reactor Safety
21 Team room? Okay.

22 STACEY ROSENBERG: I'm not part of the
23 Reactor Safety Team.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: But, you are --
25 were you going to a billet there?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STACEY ROSENBERG: No. He called me for
2 the PMT.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Well, let
4 me, let me get Mr. Casto on the line. I'm going to
5 try to transfer you.

6 STACEY ROSENBERG: Okay. Thank you.

7 (Transferring call.)

8 RICK HASSELBERG: Reactor Safety Team;
9 Hasselberg.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, Rick, is Mr.
11 Casto there?

12 RICK HASSELBERG: Mr. Casto, yes. He's
13 back in the PMT room.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You want me
15 to transfer to -- okay, I'll go to the PMT.

16 RICK HASSELBERG: Yeah, if you could, the
17 PMT desk.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right.

19 RICK HASSELBERG: Thanks.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thanks.

21 RICK HASSELBERG: Bye.

22 (Transfer canceled.)

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'm going to
24 try a different number.

25 STACEY ROSENBERG: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

(Transferring call.)

GREG CASTO: NRC Operations Center.

Hello.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: This is the
Headquarters Operations Officer. Is Greg Casto
there?

GREG CASTO: This is me.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, Greg, I've
got a lady on the line. She was talking about trying
to be available for watch release.

GREG CASTO: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm going to
connect you now.

GREG CASTO: You bet. Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 02:46:15.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:46:21

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hi, Mark. This is
7 Michael Dudek from downtown.

8 Say, Mark, can you please patch me in to
9 the ET bridge?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you
11 now.

12 (Conference call concluded at 02:46:36.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:46:41

3 TOM FARNHOLTZ: NRC. This is Tom
4 Farnholtz.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Tom, this is
6 Mark Abramowitz again, on recorded line.

7 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Hey.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Diablo Canyon has
9 terminated UE as of 1528 Pacific Standard Time.

10 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Right. I got that call
11 just a few minutes ago, actually, from somebody over
12 at your office.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Probably me. I'm
14 just getting a little punchy.

15 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Ah, very good. Well,
16 it's been a long day for everybody, I can tell you.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, so, anyway,
18 you got that. It's going to take me a while to get
19 the paperwork out.

20 TOM FARNHOLTZ: No problem. I do
21 appreciate it.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.

23 TOM FARNHOLTZ: Thanks a lot. Bye-bye.

24 (Conference call concluded at 02:47:30.)

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:47:56

3 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Melanie Galloway.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Melanie, this is
5 Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on
6 a recorded line.

7 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Yes?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I just wanted to
9 let you know that Diablo Canyon came out of its
10 unusual event due to the tsunami warning being
11 downgraded to a tsunami advisory.

12 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Okay.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And that occurred
14 at 1528 Pacific Standard Time.

15 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Okay, great.

16 Is there still a TA call at 11:15
17 tonight?

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Still -- well,
19 we're going to be putting that out shortly. Right
20 now, I believe so.

21 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Okay. Okay, great.
22 Thank you.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, thanks.

24 MELANIE GALLOWAY: Okay. Bye-bye.

25 (Conference call concluded at 02:48:32.)

26 **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:48:39

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 LOU BRANDON: Yeah. This is Lou Brandon,
7 PMT. I just called earlier. I'm just calling to
8 make sure you guys got staffed up okay. And let me
9 talk to Greg Casto and see if he needs anything.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You, you
11 already talked to Casto, or you want, you need to
12 talk to Casto?

13 LOU BRANDON: I talked to him once. I
14 think I'm scheduled to come in at 11.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

16 LOU BRANDON: But I just want to make
17 sure that we're up with no problems back there.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You want me
19 to transfer you back there then?

20 LOU BRANDON: If you can, yeah.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Transferring
22 you now.

23 (Conference call concluded at 02:49:10.)

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:49:15

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 PATTY: Hi. This is Patty calling from
7 Chairman Jaczko's office.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, ma'am.

9 PATTY: The Chairman would like to be
10 connected back to the Executive Team bridge.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring it
12 now.

13 PATTY: Thank you.

14 (Conference call concluded at 02:49:30.)
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:49:47

3 DHS OPERATIONS OFFICER: DHS NOC. This
4 is a recorded line. How may I help you?

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, this is the
6 Headquarters Operations Officer at the Nuclear
7 Regulatory Commission.

8 DHS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes?

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: If you could just
10 hold, please.

11 DHS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Sure. Please
12 hold.

13 (Conference call concluded at 02:50:56.)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:50:01

3 DAN GATES: (Inaudible) Watch Officer.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, this is Mark
5 Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer at the
6 Nuclear Regulatory Commission on a recorded line.

7 I wanted to let you know that the unusual
8 event at Diablo Canyon that was called this, early
9 this morning because of the potential of a tsunami --

10 DAN GATES: Yes.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: -- is, they have
12 terminated that because the tsunami warning has been
13 downgraded to an advisory.

14 DAN GATES: Advisory, yeah. Okay, so
15 they're back to normal?

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

17 DAN GATES: I appreciate the call.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very
19 much.

20 Oh, your name, sir?

21 DAN GATES: Dan Gates.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Gates, G-A-T-E-S?

23 DAN GATES: That's correct.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very
25 much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

DAN GATES: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

DAN GATES: ,Bye.

(Conference call concluded at 02:50:34.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:50:48

3 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Team Operations Center.

4 This line's recorded. This is Kevin.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Kevin, this
6 is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer
7 at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission on a recorded
8 line.

9 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Yes?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I wanted to let you
11 know that the unusual event that was declared a
12 Diablo Canyon this morning due to the potential
13 tsunami, that has been terminated at 1528 Pacific
14 Standard Time this afternoon because the, the warning
15 has been downgraded to an advisory.

16 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Okay. Let me just --
17 so the unusual event at Diablo?

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

19 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Okay. I didn't get
20 briefed on it, so I just want to make sure I got all
21 the information.

22 Okay. So that's closed out?

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

24 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Okay.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And your name, sir?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Kevin.
2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Just Kevin?
3 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Yes. O'Connell.
4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: O'Connell. That's
5 what I needed. Thank you very much.
6 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Okay. Have a good
7 night..
8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You too. Bye-bye.
9 KEVIN O'CONNELL: Bye.
10 (Conference call concluded at 02:51:41.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:51:45

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JACK GROB: Yeah, this is Jack Grob
7 calling. Are we still manning the Ops Center?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, sir, we are.
9 And in fact, we're planning on manning it at least
10 through, it looks like at least 11 o'clock tomorrow
11 morning.

12 JACK GROB: Okay. Am I -- have they
13 created a duty roster?

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Not that I know of

15 --

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, for the ET, it's
17 going to be Dan Dorman who's to be coming in.

18 Yeah, Mr. Grubb, we had you down for --

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Being out of the
20 area.

21 JACK GROB: You had me down for what?

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Being out of the
23 area.

24 JACK GROB: Oh, well, I'm not, so --

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right now, we have Dan

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Dorman coming in, sir.

2 JACK GROB: Okay. Is Eric there?

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Eric Leeds?

4 JACK GROB: Yeah.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: He was.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, he is right now.

7 Do you want to put in contact with him, sir?

8 JACK GROB: What's the level of activity
9 in the Executive room?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right, it's, it was
11 pretty high up until about an hour and a half ago and
12 then it sort of dropped down to nothing.

13 JACK GROB: Okay. Do me a favor. Could
14 you let him know that I'm on the phone and ask him if
15 he needs, if he needs to chat with me?

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

17 Jack Roper Eric Leeds.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Got you.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on a second.

20 We'll see if he wants to come out.

21 JACK GROB: Okay.

22 (Standby 02:53:15.)

23 ERIC LEEDS: Hello, Mr. Grob.

24 JACK GROB: Hello, Mr. Leeds. How are
25 you, sir?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ERIC LEEDS: Wonderful. How are you?

2 JACK GROB: Good. Couldn't be better.

3 I had talked to a bunch of our guys
4 earlier today, and there was some thought that you
5 might need me tonight.

6 ERIC LEEDS: Yeah. They ended up going
7 with Dan Dorman, so Dan's going to get that night
8 shift.

9 JACK GROB: Okay.

10 ERIC LEEDS: And Marty's going to come
11 in, in the morning. And then tomorrow, you know, I'm
12 sure, you know, Brian McDermott and Company are going
13 to reconvene to see if we need to keep going. You
14 know, we're going to have to see what's going on with
15 the event.

16 We're definitely concerned. We're
17 getting a lot of conflicting information and partial
18 pieces, but we are concerned about one of the
19 reactors over there.

20 JACK GROB: Oh, yeah. I've been, I've
21 been tracking it. Do they -- they aren't -- they
22 still don't have any AC power yet, or they do?

23 ERIC LEEDS: As far as we know -- well,
24 we don't know. We don't know if they do or not.

25 JACK GROB: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ERIC LEEDS: So we definitely have
2 concerns.

3 JACK GROB: I wish they'd ask for help.

4 ERIC LEEDS: I, I wish that they would
5 tell us what's going on. But then again, you know,
6 we should be their last concern. They've got to go
7 fight all the issues that they're having over there.

8 JACK GROB: Right.

9 ERIC LEEDS: And they shouldn't be
10 worried about telling the world what the hell's going
11 on. They've got -- oh my God, you've been watching
12 CNN; right?

13 JACK GROB: Yeah.

14 ERIC LEEDS: It's a disaster over there.
15 I, I don't blame them at all. I just wish that we
16 knew more.

17 JACK GROB: Okay. Well, if there's
18 anything I can do, just let me know.

19 ERIC LEEDS: All right. Well, I'll put
20 you on the list for consideration tomorrow if we need
21 to keep going forward.

22 Are you going to be around this weekend?

23 JACK GROB: Yes.

24 ERIC LEEDS: Good man. Well, thanks.

25 Well, Bill Ruland has been a huge help.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Tony Ulises has been terrific.

2 JACK GROB: Good.

3 ERIC LEEDS: So, yeah, a number of the
4 folks in your group have been just really helpful.

5 JACK GROB: Okay. Sounds good.

6 ERIC LEEDS: All right.

7 JACK GROB: Thanks.

8 ERIC LEEDS: All right, Jack. Thanks.

9 (Conference call concluded at 02:55:20.)

10

11

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:55:28

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

DONNIE: Yeah. This is Donnie. I, I got the message to call back for a phone call, I think the Commissioner Assistants Brief.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Commissioner Assistants Brief at 2315.

DONNIE: Correct. Yeah.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you have the 800-number that you're supposed call in on?

DONNIE: No, I don't.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's

(b)(6)

Oh I got a -- let me grab a pen here. Can you hold on a second.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

DONNIE: You said 3300? Is that 3300?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No. It's

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

DONNIE: Yeah, I'm not finding a pen. I'm not finding a pen. I'm going to call back. And what time is the call?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 2315.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

DONNIE: 2315. I'll have to call back.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, fine.

DONNIE: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

(Conference call concluded at 02:56:43.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:56:47

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

MOHAN THADANI: Yes, good evening. This is Mohan Thadani. I was, I got the message to call back for a phone call. I think it's Commissioner assistants.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Commissioner Assistants Brief at 2315; correct.

MOHAN THADANI: Yeah.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you have the 800-number you're supposed to call in on?

MOHAN THADANI: No, I don't.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's (b)(6)

MOHAN THADANI: Let me put it here. Can you hold just a second?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

MOHAN THADANI: You said 3300? Is that 3300?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No. (b)(6)

(b)(6)

MOHAN THADANI: Yeah, I'm not finding the pen. I'm going to call back.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And what time is the call?

2 MOHAN THADANI: 2315. I'll have to call
3 back.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Fine.

5 MOHAN THADANI: Thank you.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-
7 bye.

8 (Conference call concluded at 02:56:41.)

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:56:52

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. Good evening. I just got a call from, from the HOO, and it wasn't clear what it was about but it asked me for user ID.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: There's a, yes, there's a Commissioner Assistants Briefing this evening at 2315.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, and your ID is supposed to be your 10-digit phone number, home phone number.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, that's what it is. Okay. So how can you reach them

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Dial 800 -- do you have a pen?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6) And it'll ask you for a pass code, and the pass code is

(b)(6)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's correct.

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Thank you so
5 much. Have a good evening.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right.
7 Bye-bye.

8 (Conference call concluded at 02:57:57.)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2:58:01

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission --

(Voicemail instructions.)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: This is the
Headquarters Operations Officer. There will be a
Commissioner Assistants Briefing given by
Headquarters at 2315 Eastern Time concerning the
Japanese tsunami.

Call (b)(6) approximately five
minutes before the scheduled start time. When
prompted, when enter the security code (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Please respond --

(Conference call concluded at 02:58:58.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:59:00

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 (No response.)

7 (Conference call concluded at 02:59:05.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 2:59:09

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Hi. This is
7 Annette Vietti-Cook speaking. I just got a phone
8 call from you all.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, and they're
10 the Commissioner Assistants briefing at 2315.

11 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: That's 11:15;
12 right?

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's right.

14 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: For real people.

16 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Is that what you're
17 calling for?

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.
19 Are you going to --

20 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you know what
22 the 800-number is to call in on?

23 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Yeah. It, it's the
24 same when I called in on like at 5:30.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is exactly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right.

2 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: And is it the same
3 pass code?

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Same pass code.

5 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay. When I, when
6 I get these call-outs from you guys and it asks for
7 my user ID, is it my home phone that I'm supposed to
8 put in?

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's your home phone
10 number.

11 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay, yeah. It's
12 my, my, my home phone.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

14 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay, got it. All
15 right. Thanks.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You have a good
17 day.

18 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Thanks.

19 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

20 (Conference call concluded at 02:59:57.)
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:00:03

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JENNY WEIL: Oh, hi. It's Jenny Weil. I
7 think you just phoned, but I think I just spoke to
8 you from my other phone.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

10 JENNY WEIL: This is about the 11:15?

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. We, we call
12 all, every phone the person has until they pick up.

13 JENNY WEIL: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. I'm
14 sorry. If my home phone rings, I'm not picking up.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right.

16 JENNY WEIL: Okay, thanks.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

18 (Conference call concluded at 03:00:27.)

19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:00:29

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

JOEY LUSKER (ph): Yeah, this is Joey Lusker, OPA in Region II.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Right?

JOEY LUSKER: Was there a blast-dial call?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, there was. We're going to have the Commissioner Assistants briefing at 2315.

JOEY LUSKER: Onion.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And do you need the 800-number call in on?

JOEY LUSKER: Yes, I think I probably do.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You got a pen?

JOEY LUSKER: Yeah. Let me get a hold of a piece of paper.

Yeah, go ahead.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's (b)(6) and the pass code is (b)(6)

JOEY LUSKER: Okay. I missed part of that. 800, seven what?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ:

(b)(6)

2 JOEY LUSKER: Pass code

(b)(6)

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Correct.

4 JOEY LUSKER: Okay. And what did you
5 say? Twenty-three --

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 2315.

7 JOEY LUSKER: Okay. Thanks a lot.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And call in about
9 five minutes early.

10 JOEY LUSKER: Okay. Bye-bye.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, bye-bye.

12 (Conference call concluded at 03:01:31.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:01:39

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

OUTSIDE CALLER: I don't know. You guys have been calling my home number three times today.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are you with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission?

OUTSIDE CALLER: No. And you've been -- I've gotten, I've gotten three phone calls from you guys today.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. What's your phone number?

OUTSIDE CALLER: (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

OUTSIDE CALLER: (b)(6) --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

OUTSIDE CALLER: (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

OUTSIDE CALLER: Yeah.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you very much. And I'll try to get you removed from our list.

OUTSIDE CALLER: I appreciate it. Thank

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you. Bye-

3 bye.

4 (Conference call concluded at 03:02:31.)

5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:02:37

3 (Telephone number -- temporarily not in
4 service.)

5 (Conference call concluded at 03:02:59.)

6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

7 3:03:02

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
9 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
10 you?

11 KEVIN WILLIAMS: Yes. This is Kevin
12 Williams calling. I'm with the NRC. I'm down at
13 USAID. I need to be put me up on the ET bridge.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. What's your
15 name, sir?

16 KEVIN WILLIAMS: Kevin Williams.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Kevin Williams,
18 okay. I'm going to transfer you up to the bridge.

19 (Conference call concluded at 03:03:27.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:03:33

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

NEIL SHEEHAN: Yeah, hi. It's Neil Sheehan, Region 1 Public Affairs.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

NEIL SHEEHAN: I just got a call from the Ops Center and then it said enter your ID code, and I'm not sure what code they're looking for.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's your home phone number.

NEIL SHEEHAN: Oh, your home phone number. Okay.

Well, anyway, what's --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 2315, there's a Commissioner Assistants Brief.

NEIL SHEEHAN: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And it's going to - do you need the 800-number that, to call in on?

NEIL SHEEHAN: Sure. That would be fine.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's (b)(6)

(b)(6)

and it will ask for a pass code, which is (b)(6)

(b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 NEIL SHEEHAN: Okay, and what time is
2 that again?

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 2315. That's 11:15
4 tonight.

5 NEIL SHEEHAN: 11:15. So that's all?
6 They were just notifying me about that?

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That is correct.

8 NEIL SHEEHAN: Okay. I'll call in.
9 Thanks.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 03:04:20.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:04:27

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

HO NIEH: Yeah, hi, this is Ho Nieh from Commissioner Ostendorff's office. How are you tonight?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Just fine, Ho. This is Mark Abramowitz.

HO NIEH: Hey, Mark, how are you doing?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Keeping busy and in trouble.

HO NIEH: I bet. Hey, I'm not calling in the middle of a call-out you guys have going on or anything, am I?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, we're just putting in ANS notification about a Commissioner Assistants Brief tonight.

HO NIEH: Yeah, that's what I'm calling about, because I, what's my number that I need to enter?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Your pass --

HO NIEH: Is it my --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Your pass code is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 your home ~~10-digit home phone number.~~

2 HO NIEH: Okay, you know, because when I
3 got the call today, they said, oh, it's your
4 telephone number and your, whatever phone they're
5 calling you on, it's that telephone number.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nope.

7 HO NIEH: I tried it and, yeah, I got a
8 call in my office, then I got one on my mobile, and I
9 never got one on my home. But it's, regardless of
10 whatever phone I pick up on, it's my 10-digit home
11 number?

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's correct.

13 HO NIEH: Okay. Thank you very much,
14 Mark.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are you going to be
16 in on the brief tonight?

17 HO NIEH: I think Mike Franovich is going
18 to call in. He did, I did get the email from the ANS
19 system with the bridge number, so it's, if I got time
20 -- I think Mike will cover it for our office, but if
21 not, I'll call in.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sounds good. Take
23 care, Ho.

24 HO NIEH: Okay. Bye-bye.

25 HO NIEH: Take care. Good night. Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(Conference call concluded at 03:05:37.)

1
2
3
4
5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:05:41

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 RANDY MUSSER: Hi. This is Randy Musser,
7 Region II duty officer.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes?

9 RANDY MUSSER: I called a few minutes
10 ago. The, the computer keeps calling me and asking
11 me for the pass code --

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Your 10-digital
13 home phone number.

14 RANDY MUSSER: Ten-digit home phone
15 number. Okay. And is there anything you need to
16 tell me? I mean, I saw an email that we're having a
17 brief at 2315 tonight.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's what it's
19 all about.

20 RANDY MUSSER: That's what it's all
21 about. Okay.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

23 RANDY MUSSER: All right. Okay, so if it
24 calls me again, I put my 10-digit phone number in
25 here in the next 15 minutes. What's that going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 do?

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's right, and
3 it turns out that, then, it will stop calling because
4 it keeps on calling every last number you've got
5 until such time as it either gets eight, somebody to
6 pick up or tries you three times.

7 RANDY MUSSER: Okay. All right.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

9 RANDY MUSSER: Thank you. All right.

10 Bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 03:05:32.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:06:36

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MARK RING: This is Mark Ring down in
7 Region III. Could I be put on the Reactor Safety
8 Team bridge for, for the Fukushima reactor, please?

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Reactor Safety Team
10 does not have a bridge at this moment.

11 Do you want to just put you back there to
12 the RST people?

13 MARK RING: Well, they're the ones that
14 told me to get back on Reactor Safety.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Put him on --

16 MARK RING: I, yeah, just put me back
17 there.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. We're going
19 to make a new bridge and then we'll put you on it.

20 MARK RING: All right. Thank you.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

22 (Conference call concluded at 03:07:19.)
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:07:25

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

(b)(6) (ph): Hi. This is (b)(6) from the National Security Council. I'm trying to get a hold of Greg Zacko.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Greg Zacko? Hold on.

This is the National Security Council. Could you put him through to the ET?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, phone in back.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

Sir, I'm going to transfer you to Chairman Jaczko.

(b)(6) Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You pronounced it peculiarly and so I didn't, I didn't know who you were trying to get.

(b)(6) Thanks.

(Conference call concluded at 03:08:15.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:08:21

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, this is DOE Headquarters Operations Center. I have Mr. D'Agostino, would like to speak with Mr. Jaczko.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Jaczko.

DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: Jaczko.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a --

DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: How do you spell that name? J-A-C --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Z-K-O.

DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: K-O, Jaczko. Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And who --

DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: Thank you very much.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Who is it who wanted to speak with him? Tell him, Tom D'Agostino. He's an NSA administrator at the Department of Energy.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Did you want me to have him, have him call back when you're ready,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 when he's ready?

2 DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: No. I'm ready
3 now. I have him on the line already.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Off mic.)

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a
7 second. I'm going to see if he's out there.

8 (Standby 03:09:16.)

9 DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: Mr. D'Agostino?

10 TOM D'AGOSTINO: Yes?

11 DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: They're trying
12 to locate them now.

13 TOM D'AGOSTINO: Great. We can wait.

14 Hello?

15 (No response.)

16 (Standby 03:09:42.)

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Sir, he's left the
18 Operations Center, but I'm going to try to get him on
19 his cell phone.

20 TOM D'AGOSTINO: That would be great.

21 Fine. We'll, we'll hold on for him, sir.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

23 TOM D'AGOSTINO: Thanks.

24 (Standby 03:10:41.)

25 DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: Mr. D'Agostino?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TOM D'AGOSTINO: Yes?

2 DOE OPERATIONS OFFICER: We have Michelle
3 from the Under Secretary of Policy on the line for
4 you.

5 (Standby 03:10:52.)

6 (Transfer initiated.)

7 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hello?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Chairman, this is
9 Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on
10 a recorded line.

11 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Yes?

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I have Tom
13 D'Agostino with the DOE on the line. I'd like to
14 connect you.

15 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Okay.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, Connecting
17 you now.

18 (Conference call concluded at 03:11:48)
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:11:51

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
you?

TOM D'AGOSTINO: Yes. This is Tom
D'Agostino here. I just got off the phone with Greg
Jaczeko. He asked us to put, get on the ET bridge or
something. He's going to draw some other folks in on
this phone call.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right, sir.
I'm going to put up on the bridge now.

TOM D'AGOSTINO: Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 03:12:02.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3 #2 mid-way

4 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

5 3:12:11

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. But, I'm
7 going to have to get his phone number so that we can
8 call him back.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, as I said, he
10 wanted to talk with you first before we gave you his
11 phone number.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Well, see, I need
13 his phone number in order to -- because I can't take
14 the information. I'm going to have to take it to
15 somebody else to call him back.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, I think he has
17 questions of you first, just, not about the reactor,
18 just general questions, like who you are. Could you
19 --

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: What is your phone
21 number, then?

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6) I'm his
23 son. I'm in the same house as him.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I will, I
25 will pass this information on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.

(Conference call concluded at 03:13:11.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:13:18

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ARTHUR LEIMANN: Hey, my name is Arthur Leimann. I called a few, several minutes ago.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Am I, is this the same person I talked with?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I don't think so, but what do you need?

ARTHUR LEIMANN: My father is the senior, was the previous senior inspector for the NRC. He's also familiar with GE power plant designs, and they have information about the Fukushima plant that could help, you know, resolve the problem there.

The previous man I talked to said he could get my dad's phone number to a group that would call him about it.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Onion.

ARTHUR LEIMANN: Unfortunately, my, I had to talk about the idea with him, and I probably left the other guy hold too long, so he probably hung up on me.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. So what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you're asking me to do now?

2 ARTHUR LEIMANN: I originally called
3 because my father has a history with the NRC, and he
4 knows quite a bit about the Fukushima plant in Japan.

5 The previous gentleman I spoke with asked
6 me for his number and that he would pass it on --

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

8 ARTHUR LEIMANN: -- to whatever team you
9 have --

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

11 ARTHUR LEIMANN: -- to speak to him about
12 the Fukushima situation.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, and what was
14 your father's name?

15 ARTHUR LEIMANN: Frank Leimann. He
16 worked in the NRC in the past. He also worked --

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Could you spell
18 last name please?

19 ARTHUR LEIMANN: L-E-I-M-A-N-N.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. And a phone
21 number where we could get in touch with him at?

22 ARTHUR LEIMANN: Oh, he wants to talk
23 with you first, over my phone first.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, well, I would
25 have to transfer you to somebody in the Reactor

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Safety Team.

2 ARTHUR LEIMANN: Okay.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Public Affairs.

4 Here's an RST right here.

5 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on.

6 (Conference call concluded at 03:15:27.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

03:15:33

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi there. I was hoping to speak with someone in your press office please.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to transfer you to the Liaison Team. Hold on.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

(Transferring call.)

JASON: NRC Headquarters Operations Center. This is the federal liaison, Jason, speaking. Can I help you?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer. I've got somebody on the line needing to speak with somebody in Public Affairs.

JASON: Public affairs; one second, Mark.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: One second -- Holly Harrington. You got that?

JASON: Holly Parrington?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Holly Harrington.

JASON: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going,
2 I'm going to connect him to you.

3 JASON: Yeah.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And have you got
5 her number?

6 JASON: No.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6) She's
8 working at her desk up in the Public Affairs Office.

9 JASON: Okay. Hold on. I'll, then I'll
10 connect her to 8203.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thank you.
12 Bye.

13 (Transfer re-initiated.)

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Ma'am, I'm going to
15 transfer you to Holly Harrington.

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right. Thank
17 you.

18 (Transferring call.)

19 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Public Affairs; Holly
20 Harrington.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Holly. This
22 is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer,
23 on a recorded line.

24 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Onion.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I've got somebody

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 here who wanted to get some information, from the
2 media.

3 HOLLY HARRINGTON: All right.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring now.

5 (Conference call concluded at 03:17:50.)
6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:17:56

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

(b)(5),(b)(6)

(b)(5)

I just got off the phone with Jack Ramsey. He asked me to give you a call.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

(b)(6)

We're working the, we're, we're monitoring the same issue in Japan that you are. Okay, and we were, I was just talking to him.

There's some additional information on the Japanese side of, of the TEPCO website that you can access with Google Translate. It involves radiation detection levels that they haven't translated into English.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. You're with what again?

(b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right, and can I transfer you to the Reactor Safety Team, then?

(b)(6)

Sure. I think we've been dealing with International Relations or someone.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh, International
2 Relations, okay.

3 (b)(6) With his group.

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I will put
5 to the Liaison Team, then.

6 (b)(6) Yeah, that's who it is. Yeah.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'm transferring
8 you now.

9 (b)(6) Sure.

10 (Transferring call.)

11 NED WRIGHT: NRC Operations Center. Ned
12 Wright here. This is not a drill.

13 (Laughter.)

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's a Black &
15 Decker.

16 I've got (b)(6) on the line for you.

17 NED WRIGHT: Okay.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Transferring
19 you.

20 (Conference call concluded at 03:19:20.)
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:19:32

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ARTHUR LEIMANN: Hey, my name is Arthur Leimann. I'm calling back. I just want to make sure that you're still --

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I gave, I give the information to the person who would be calling you.

ARTHUR LEIMANN: All right. I just wanted to, I just want to call you back and let you know that I'm being serious. I'm not trying to prank you or anything.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Well, he's got the information.

ARTHUR LEIMANN: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. Just hold on. He should call somewhat soon.

ARTHUR LEIMANN: Thank you, sir.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Bye-bye.

ARTHUR LEIMANN: Bye.

(Conference call concluded at 03:20:06.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:20:10

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

SAM HANSEL: Yes, Sam Hansel from Region I. Did you try calling me here?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Who's this?

SAM HANSEL: Sam Hensel from Region I.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Probably for the Commissioner Assistants Brief at 2315.

SAM HANSEL: Okay.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And do you know about that?

SAM HANSEL: No, I didn't know.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. There's a -- and you have a pen to copy down the phone number?

SAM HANSEL: Yeah, I had it from earlier. I do have it.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

SAM HANSEL: Okay. And the code to get in is

(b)(6)

SAM HANSEL: (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Bye-bye.

2 SAM HANSEL: Thanks. Bye.

3 (Conference call concluded at 03:20:51.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:21:06

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 ALAN BEARD: Yes. This is Alan Beard
7 from GE, Hitachi, Daneker Nuclear Energy, calling for
8 Bill Ruland.

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to
10 transfer you back there.

11 I'm going to transfer you now.

12 ALAN BEARD: Okay. Thank you.

13 (Transferring call.)

14 RICK HASSELBERG: Reactor Safety Team;
15 Hasselberg.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Rick, is Bill
17 Ruland there?

18 RICK HASSELBERG: Bill Ruland? One
19 second. I'll find him. I think he may have gone in
20 the ET room -- oh, the GE rep. Okay.

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah. I've got the
22 geographical line.

23 RICK HASSELBERG: I understand Bill
24 Ruland's on his way.

25 One second please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

RICK HASSELBERG: Hello?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Oh, Bill, I've got
someone from GE Hitachi on the line.

RICK HASSELBERG: Okay. Bill Ruland's
coming up on the line. Right now.

Here he is.

Here you go, Bill.

(Conference call concluded at 03:22:10.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:22:14

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

JOSH BASKIN: Hi. It's Josh Baskin was Chairman Jaczko. How are you?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Just fine.

JOSH BASKIN: Hey, I was hoping you might be able to get a call set up between myself, Eliot Brenner, and the Chairman. Is that something you can help me with?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We can do whatever you like.

JOSH BASKIN: Excellent. Thank you.

The Chairman is in his office, I am at home, and I'm not sure where Elliott is.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I know that Holly Harrington's in her office.

JOSH BASKIN: Yeah. I think he, he would like to talk to Elliott. Elliott's emailing him, so.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. So what kind you want me to --

JOSH BASKIN: As soon as possible.

MALE PARTICIPANT: We'll put Josh on NRC-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 2.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. We're going
3 to put you up on the bridge and then we're going to
4 call Eliot Brenner.

5 JOSH BASKIN: Great. Thank you so much.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'll give Jaczko a
8 call?

9 JOSH BASKIN: Yeah, let's get Elliott
10 first and then call the boss.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

12 (Standby 03:23:20.)

13 JOSH BASKIN: Is it possible to put us on
14 a non-recorded line?

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Put them --

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: How about the CAB?
18 That's not recorded.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, but we can't
20 transfer in there.

21 JOSH BASKIN: it's not that big a deal.
22 If it makes it harder, it's, that's not a big deal.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, all right.
24 We're going to transfer you now.

25 JOSH BASKIN: So will it be a recorded

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 line?

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: No.

3 JOSH BASKIN: Okay. Great. Thank you.

4 (Transfer initiated.)

5 ELIOT BRENNER: Eliot Brenner.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Elliott, this
7 is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Center,
8 on a recorded line. I've got Josh Baskin on the
9 line, and he wants to speak with you as well as the
10 Chairman.

11 ELIOT BRENNER: Okay.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I'd, I'd like to
13 transfer you up to a bridge if that's okay.

14 ELIOT BRENNER: Sure.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Transferring you
16 now.

17 (Conference call concluded at 03:24:44.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:24:49

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JERRY: Yes. This is Jerry at GE
7 Hitachi. Is Bill Ruland still there?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, I'll transfer
9 you now.

10 JERRY: Thanks. Okay.

11 (Transfer initiated.)

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello. Reactor Safety
13 Team.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bill Ruland? Not
15 yet. I'll put him on. Hold on a second.

16 Bill?

17 BILL RULAND: Bill Ruland.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hey, Bill, this is
19 Mark Abramowitz. I've got somebody from GE Hitachi
20 on the line.

21 MR. RULAND: Okay.

22 (Conference call concluded at 03:25:34.)

23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:25:39

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MAURICE TAGGART: Yeah. This is Maurice
7 Taggart.

8 I, I spoke with somebody a little while
9 ago. They was wanting me to come in and man the
10 Operations Center.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Which team
12 were you one?

13 MAURICE TAGGART: The LT.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'll
15 transfer you to somebody in there. They might know.

16 MAURICE TAGGART: Okay. Thank you.

17 (Conference call concluded at 03:26:10.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:26:17

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JOSH BASKIN: Hey, its Josh Baskin again.
7 Hey, thanks for your help.

8 Is, is Webber still, still --

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We'll check.

10 JOSH BASKIN: Is Webber still there and
11 kind of running the ET right now?

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on a second.
13 We'll start for you.

14 JOSH BASKIN: Thanks.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Is he there?

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

17 Do you want us to patch you through?

18 JOSH BASKIN: Yes, please. Are you going
19 to transfer me to the bridge?

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes, I am.

21 JOSH BASKIN: Okay.

22 (Conference call concluded at 03:26:48.)

23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:26:53

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

BILL BEIL: Yes. My name is Bill Beil. I'm calling from the Department of Energy Emergency Ops Center.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Onion.

BILL BIEL: I'm looking for someone on the Protective Measures Team, Greg Casto or someone else.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Hold on a second. I'm going to transfer you up to the Protective Measures Team.

BILL BIEL: Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: There it is.

(Transfer initiated.)

MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Officer. I've got somebody from the DOE on the line. I'm connecting you now.

MALE PARTICIPANT: You bet.

(Conference call concluded at 03:27:34.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:27:58

3 STEVE GRIFFIN: Hello?

4 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. Is this
5 Steve Griffin?

6 STEVE GRIFFIN: It is.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are you -- we've
8 got somebody that's traveling to Japan in the next
9 several hours.

10 STEVE GRIFFIN: Okay.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And are you the
12 person who would handle dosimetry?

13 STEVE GRIFFIN: No.

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Do you have any
15 idea who would?

16 STEVE GRIFFIN: No.

17 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

18 STEVE GRIFFIN: I'm, I'm just a facility
19 manager.

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay.

21 STEVE GRIFFIN: I take care of your heat
22 and air; that's about it.

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Well, thank
24 you very much.

25 STEVE GRIFFIN: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Bye-bye.

2 (Conference call concluded at 03:28:29.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:28:35

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 JENNIFER YULE: Yes, hi. This is
7 Jennifer Yule. I think I missed a call.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You're at NRC?

9 JENNIFER YULE: Yes. Yeah, I'm on ET.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Ah, okay. So
11 there's going to be a -- you're on the ET.

12 JENNIFER YULE: Yes.

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Were you going to
14 be called in for working tonight, or?

15 JENNIFER YULE: I have no idea. I just,
16 I got the call at 7:30 but I didn't hear it when I
17 was driving home.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That could have
19 been because there's a Commissioner Assistants
20 briefing tonight.

21 JENNIFER YULE: Okay.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And that's at 2315.

23 JENNIFER YULE: Okay.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Are you one of the
25 people that normally calls in on something like that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JENNIFER YULE: Yeah. I'm the Deputy
2 Office Director for Research. I'm not sure --

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That'll do it.

4 JENNIFER YULE: All right, so should I be
5 on this call, or?

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yeah, 2315 if you
7 can.

8 JENNIFER YULE: All right. Just call in
9 to this line?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Actually, do you
11 have a pen? I'll give you a number.

12 JENNIFER YULE: Okay. Hold on.

13 Do you know if the cooling's been
14 restored to the plant?

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: As of this moment,
16 I don't believe so.

17 JENNIFER YULE: Oh, shit.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yep, I agree with
19 that.

20 JENNIFER YULE: All right. All right. I
21 got the number.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6) and
23 the pass code is (b)(6)

24 JENNIFER YULE: Okay, so it's (b)(6)

25 (b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And the code is --
2 JENNIFER YULE: (b)(6)
3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)
4 JENNIFER YULE: Yeah, and it's 11 --
5 well, what is that time again?
6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: 11:15.
7 JENNIFER YULE: Okay, thanks. I'll call
8 in.
9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Bye-bye.
10 JENNIFER YULE: Bye.
11 (Conference call concluded at 03:30:21.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:30:24

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 ANNIE CAPUTO: Hi, yes, Annie Caputo.
7 I'm calling for Jean Degas.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Jean Degas?

9 ANNIE CAPUTO: She'd be serving in the
10 Ops Center right now as a congressional liaison.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That's what I
12 needed. Okay, I'll transfer you.

13 ANNIE CAPUTO: Thank you.

14 (Transfer initiated.)

15 (Transfer failure.)

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay, let me try
17 that again.

18 ANNIE CAPUTO: Okay.

19 (Conference call concluded at 03:31:01.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:31:05

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 CALVIN BERG: Hi. This is Calvin Berg.
7 I'm returning a call from the Ops Center.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. We need
9 dosimetry for somebody who's leaving tonight for
10 Japan. The, all the dosimetry here in the Ops Center
11 is expired.

12 CALVIN BERG: Okay, dosimetry -- yeah, I
13 would not have that. Are you -- you're calling
14 Calvin Brown with Security. I'm with the Division of
15 Facilities as security.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Would you know who
17 would have that dosimetry from Admin, then, Calvin?

18 CALVIN BERG: I do not know who would be
19 handing out dosimetry, unless it's Administrative
20 Services Center. I'm not sure. I'm not sure.

21 Have you tried anybody with NMSS?

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We don't even know
23 who to, you know, which group is supposed to have it
24 now. We thought it was Admin Services.

25 CALVIN BERG: Okay. Let me see whether I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 could make a phone call or two to see if I could --

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We would appreciate
3 it immensely.

4 CALVIN BERG: Okay. Let me follow up on
5 that. Thank you.

6 TOM LAU (ph): Calvin?

7 CALVIN BERG: Yes?

8 TOM LAU: This is Tom Lau. Hey, so whose
9 shop is that?

10 CALVIN BERG: You say, in terms of
11 dosimetry?

12 TOM LAU: In terms of Admin Services.

13 CALVIN BERG: Admin services -- Admin
14 Services comes under Office Administration. David
15 Meyer would be Administrative Services, or Sandy
16 Shaman.

17 But I'm not -- let me make a few calls to
18 see whether I can find out some information for you
19 and get back to you.

20 TOM LAU: We really appreciate it, and
21 we're kind of in a tight spot.

22 CALVIN BERG: Okay. So you just need to
23 know who would be distributing --

24 TOM LAU: Well, actually, I'm going to
25 need him to come in so that they're going to get the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 dosimetry to the individual.

2 It looks like he's not been able to catch
3 the midnight flight, but he's going to be catching an
4 early-morning flight.

5 CALVIN BERG: Okay.

6 TOM LAU: So I need him and tonight.

7 CALVIN BERG: Let me see what I can do
8 for you.

9 TOM LAU: Thank you, sir.

10 CALVIN BERG: All right.

11 TOM LAU: All right. Bye-bye.

12 (Conference call concluded at 03:33:37.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:33:43

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 (No response.)

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

8 (No response.)

9 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello?

10 (Conference call concluded at 03:33:48.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2 #1.)

3 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4 3:34:44

5 SAM HASKELL: Hello; Sam Haskell.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, hi, Sam. Joe
7 O'Hara calling from the Ops Center.

8 SAM HASKELL: How are you doing?

9 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hey, I've got a non-
10 emergency event to brief you on, from Nine Mile
11 Point. They called up this morning at about 2:30 or
12 so. Apparently, they had a 13.2 kV line go down, and
13 they lost their primary and backup meteorological
14 monitoring equipment.

15 SAM HASKELL: Okay.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: But the grid operator
17 has restored that as of one o'clock this morning and
18 it's now fully functional.

19 SAM HASKELL: Okay. So it affected both
20 the Nine Mile Units?

21 HOO JOE O'HARA: It did.

22 SAM HASKELL: Okay. Sounds good.

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, Sam. Have a
24 great day.

25 SAM HASKELL: You too, Joe. Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right. Bye.

2 (Conference call concluded at 03:35:23.)

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:35:43

3 (Number not in service.)

4 (Conference call concluded at 03:35:58.)

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 3:36:15

7 (b)(6)

8 (Callback number sent.)

9 (Conference call concluded at 03:37:01.)

10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

11 3:37:06

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
13 line. May I help you?

14 NICK: How are you doing? This is Nick
15 Swale for DOT.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes?

17 NICK: I've got a report from FAA that
18 Japan declared a nuclear emergency due to cooling,
19 cooling water loss in one of the reactors.

20 I just want to confirm that through you.
21 They got it from twitter.

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hold on one second.

23 Yeah, we've, we've got a media report
24 from Japan Broadcasting Corporation that Fukushima
25 Units 1 and 2 --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 NICK: Okay.

2 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- are experiencing
3 reactor coolant, cooling problems after diesel
4 generator failures. But they're also saying there's
5 no cause for alarm and --

6 NICK: Okay.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- even though the
8 government declared a nuclear emergency situation.

9 The unit's actually in a shutdown
10 condition. They actually have, it appears to be
11 three units or three reactor sites that are shut down
12 as a result of this event.

13 NICK: Okay, but nothing, nothing really
14 pressing?

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: Well, there's nothing
16 official.

17 NICK: Oh, I understand now.

18 HOO JOE O'HARA: Nothing official from
19 the utilities or the government indicating that, you
20 know, they've got some sort of, you know, non-cooling
21 event in one of their reactors.

22 NICK: Okay. Is there, is there a best
23 source we can monitor information like that, like
24 from the Japanese government? Do they have a similar
25 nuclear --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO JOE O'HARA: No, but what would
2 happen, if they actually did have a reactor
3 emergency, they would actually notify us. We have an
4 agreement with them.

5 NICK: Okay.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: And we've received no
7 such notification.

8 NICK: Okay. Okay, I understand. Do you
9 post information anywhere, or do you --

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sir, you know,
11 typically, nuclear plants are designed to handle
12 issues far and above those that normal, you know,
13 public facilities handle.

14 NICK: Right.

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: You know, just a for-
16 instance, I mean, this may -- it's totally
17 conceivable that all of the plants were designed to
18 handle any event like this.

19 NICK: Okay.

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: So, I mean, it's, it's
21 not like we're expecting anything from them, but, but
22 like we say, we have no official notification from
23 them, although we have an agreement that, if they
24 were going to make a notification, they would call us
25 on it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So, as far as any place to go for
2 information, you can call here. That's, that's,
3 that's the best we can do.

4 NICK: Okay. I was just looking for
5 resource that I don't have to, to keep getting you on
6 the phone.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Well, I mean, the most
8 convenient resource for us, is to call us, so --

9 NICK: Okay, will do. If we have any
10 concerns, I'll be sure to give you a call.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, please do. Thank
12 you.

13 NICK: Okay. Thank you. Have a good
14 day.

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

16 NICK: Bye.

17 (Conference call concluded at 03:40:07.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:40:14

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: The voicemail picked
4 up in southern voicemail was no longer, number was no
5 longer valid. Yeah, I'll call right now Angela. You
6 can listen in. Okay.

7 (Standby 03:40:25.)

8 (Number not in service.)

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

10 (Conference call concluded at 03:40:33.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:40:39

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 RANDY HALL: Yes. My name is Randy Hall.
6 I'm the NRR project manager for San Onofre. I
7 understand there's supposed to be an eight o'clock
8 briefing by Region IV on the current events, the
9 earthquake and tsunami.

10 Should I just call in this number to be
11 connected to that bridge, or is there a separate
12 bridge number?

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: You just call in this
14 number, sir, and we'll put you up on the conference
15 bridge.

16 RANDY HALL: Thank you very much.

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

18 RANDY HALL: Bye.

19 (Conference call concluded at 03:41:01.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:41:05

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
line. May I help you?

RYAN ALEXANDER: Hey, Joe, it's Ryan
Alexander. I'm calling in from home. (b)(6)

(b)(6) but I was going to listen in on the seven
o'clock Central call that the Region's having.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Stand by.

RYAN ALEXANDER: Thanks.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

(Conference call concluded at 03:41:20.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:41:25

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
line.

CHRIS KENNEDY: Hi. This is Chris
Kennedy in Region IV. I'm calling in for the --

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir. Stand by.

(Conference call concluded at 03:41:34.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:41:38

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
line.

TOM ANDREWS: Yeah, this is Tom Andrews,
Region IV. You will put us on the --

(Conference call concluded at 03:41:45.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:51:50

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center.

4 ELMO COLLINS: Yeah, This is Elmo
5 Collins, Region IV.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

7 ELMO COLLINS: On the Region IV bridge --

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

9 ELMO COLLINS: The Tsunami bridge or
10 whatever we're calling it.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Stand by.

12 (Conference call concluded at 03:42:06.)

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:42:13

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded line. May I help you?

RUSS CRUZAN: Hi. Is this Joe O'Hara again?

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

RUSS CRUZAN: This is Russ Cruzan from Diablo Canyon.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Hi.

RUSS CRUZAN: I just wanted to give you a follow-up.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir.

RUSS CRUZAN: As of 0600, we're going to assume stranded plant status. They are evacuating Port San Luis. And so nobody's going to be coming into or leaving the plant. So it's not anything, upgrade criteria. We're just going to be hanging out here trying to keep people off the road.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

RUSS CRUZAN: So I'm just letting you know that's the only real change. We don't have anyone here that's really -- it's still early, so nobody's showed up yet.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RUSS CRUZAN: So nobody's coming in, and
2 we're just restricting people from leaving so they
3 don't interfere with the evacuation in Shell Beach --

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: okay.

5 RUSS CRUZAN: -- and Avila Beach.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir. Thank you.

7 RUSS CRUZAN: Okay?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, sir. Thank
9 you.

10 RUSS CRUZAN: You want any more
11 information for me, or --

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: No, sir. I'm good to
13 go.

14 RUSS CRUZAN: Okay. Thanks.

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: Thank you, sir.

16 RUSS CRUZAN: Goodbye.

17 (Conference call concluded at 03:43:08.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:43:12

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 NICK: How are you doing? This is Nick
6 (inaudible) at the Department of Transportation. I'm
7 just calling to see if I can get an update on the,
8 the reactor issue in Japan, whether we're seeing
9 evacuations on the news.

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, Fukushima, it's
11 got six units there. All the units are in shutdown
12 condition.

13 Apparently, they've ordered an evacuation
14 of the local area, but it's precautionary. You know,
15 the plant's not experiencing, you know, a reactor
16 accident.

17 NICK: Okay.

18 HOO JOE O'HARA: It appears they're,
19 they're simply doing an evacuation just as a
20 cautionary measure this point.

21 NICK: Okay. Great. No, like you had
22 said before, no declaration of emergency.

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: No, we haven't received
24 anything official from the Japanese government that
25 that's occurring.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NICK: Okay, sir.

HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, sir.

NICK: I appreciate it. You're welcome.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Goodbye.

(Conference call concluded at 03:44:05.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:44:11

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded line. May I help you?

SCOTT MORRIS: Joe, it's Scott Morris. Can you put me on that bridge?

HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure, Scott. It looks like they just about all dropped off.

SCOTT MORRIS: Okay. Fine.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah.

SCOTT MORRIS: I missed it. No problem.

HOO JOE O'HARA: They're going to reconvene at 11 o'clock Eastern Standard Time --

SCOTT MORRIS: Okay.

HOO JOE O'HARA: -- unless Diablo decides to do is shut down. And at that time, we'd go ahead and reconvene it.

SCOTT MORRIS: All right, well, just, you know, let me know, or I'll call back in. Okay?

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

SCOTT MORRIS: I'm at home today. That's fine.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, Scott.

SCOTT MORRIS: All right. Thanks.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(Conference call concluded at 03:44:44.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:44:50

Outside of Scope

(Conference call concluded at 03:45:20.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2 #1

3 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4 3:45:24

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
6 line. May I help you?

7 RUSS CRUZAN: Is this Joe O'Hara again?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

9 RUSS CRUZAN: This is Russ Cruzan from
10 Diablo Canyon.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hey, Russ. I'm just
12 calling up again trying to be on the 45 minutes, but
13 I'm waiting for an update from the shift manager.
14 There are no changes.

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, sir. I
16 understand. There are no changes.

17 RUSS CRUZAN: That's correct. And I'll
18 call you back if there's anything that happens
19 within, sooner than 45 minutes.

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir. Thank you.

21 RUSS CRUZAN: You're welcome. Bye.

22 (Conference call concluded at 03:45:47.)
23
24
25
26

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:45:53

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 JIM TRAPP: Hey, Joe. This is Jim Trapp.
6 How are you?

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Good.

8 JIM TRAPP: Hey, Joe, a quick question
9 for you. The Chairman has some desire to monitor the
10 activities surrounding this tsunami on the West
11 Coast, and I just wanted to confirm with you that you
12 guys were going to plan to set up this open line.

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, well, the, the
14 current plan right now is to have another call at 11
15 o'clock.

16 JIM TRAPP: Okay.

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: That's Eastern standard
18 time.

19 JIM TRAPP: Yep.

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: And, unless the utility
21 calls in and declares, you know, that they're going
22 to shut the units down or --

23 JIM TRAPP: Sure.

24 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- change a mode or take
25 some other action, then 11 o'clock will be the next

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 update.

2 JIM TRAPP: Okay.

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: Other than that, if we
4 go ahead, if the utility goes ahead and does
5 something, then what I can do, Jim, would you just
6 like me to contact you?

7 JIM TRAPP: You know what, Joe? I was
8 thinking at 11 o'clock, then, then you're, that
9 Region IV will call in with an update.

10 Eric Leeds had indicated that you guys,
11 maybe you guys would leave a line open for the
12 duration while it was hitting, some sort of bridge
13 line. I don't know if you caught that in our
14 discussion this morning.

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: No, I did. I thought he
16 indicated that he wanted to open a line and keep it
17 going as the wave was coming ashore.

18 JIM TRAPP: Correct. I was my
19 understanding.

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah.

21 JIM TRAPP: And if you guys were planning
22 to do that, that I would just offer that up to the
23 Chairman if he needed real-time information, that he
24 could call in to the bridge.

25 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, that would be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 great.

2 JIM TRAPP: Okay. And you guys, you
3 believe right now that you'll open that bridge up
4 around 11 Eastern Standard time.

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah. I believe it's
6 going to be 11 --

7 JIM TRAPP: Okay.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- Right now, based on
9 the projections. Although, the wave will be coming
10 in after that time.

11 JIM TRAPP: Sure. I'd heard 11:17 ETA
12 for the way.

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

14 JIM TRAPP: Okay. Okay, so I mean, if he
15 wants to listen in, then that would give him an
16 opportunity.

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Right.

18 JIM TRAPP: Okay. Very well. I'll let
19 the Chairman know that that's an opportunity for him.

20 And then, Joe, we are going to try to
21 brief the Chairman at 11:45.

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

23 JIM TRAPP: I just wanted to let you guys
24 know. And that would be a Region IV briefing.

25 HOO JOE O'HARA: A Region IV briefing,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 okay. And that would come to the center, Jim?

2 JIM TRAPP: I suspect it will.

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

4 JIM TRAPP: Yup.

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right. We'll be
6 ready for.

7 JIM TRAPP: Okay, Joe. Thanks so much.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure thing.

9 JIM TRAPP: See you.

10 (Conference call concluded at 03:48:07.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:48:09

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded line. May I help you?

CYNTHIA TAYLOR: Yes. This is Cindy Taylor. I'm in Region II. I'm calling in regards to the global nuclear fuel event.

I'm trying to get the event number. Has that been ID'd yet?

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, ma'am. It should be out on the website.

CYNTHIA TAYLOR: Oh, where do you -- oh, under the events website. Oh, at the Region II, or at the internal?

HOO JOE O'HARA: Headquarters. Hold on a second.

CYNTHIA TAYLOR: All right.

HOO JOE O'HARA: It would probably be easier for me just to give you the number.

(b)(6)

CYNTHIA TAYLOR: (b)(6) Oh, it's at your events -- okay, the internal.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, ma'am.

CYNTHIA TAYLOR: All right. Sorry about that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO JOE O'HARA: That's quite all right.
2 CYNTHIA TAYLOR: Thank you.
3 HOO JOE O'HARA: You're welcome.
4 CYNTHIA TAYLOR: Bye-bye.
5 HOO JOE O'HARA: Bye-bye.
6 (Conference call concluded at 03:48:58.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:49:04

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is Nuclear
6 Fuel Services in Irwin, Tennessee with a telephone
7 check.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: We read you loud and
9 clear.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you, sir. Have
11 a great weekend.

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: Thank you. Bye-bye.

13 (Conference call concluded at 03:49:14.)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:49:16

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. Yes.

5 RICK HASSELBERG: Hi. This is Rick
6 Hasselberg on the -- this is Rick Hasselberg. Would
7 you put me on the Reactor Safety counterpart bridge,
8 please?

9 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, Rick. Stand by.

10 (Conference call concluded at 03:48:33.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:49:40

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line.

5 JEFF MILLER: Hi. This is Jeff Miller in
6 Region IV. I was calling to ask to be placed on the
7 Reactor Safety counterpart link.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir. Stand by.

9 (Conference call concluded at 03:49:49.)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:49:55

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 FELICIA: Hi. It's Felicia.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hey.

7 FELICIA: Is this Joe?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

9 FELICIA: Joe, I know you guys are
10 following what's going on in Japan.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

12 FELICIA: I actually had a question
13 completely unrelated to that, and it's nice to have,
14 not right now.

15 Do you happen to know if there is a
16 checklist for the INSR manager on call that he uses
17 during that initial decision making, initial
18 decision-making discussions, or any guidance?

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: I'd have to ask one of
20 the --

21 FELICIA: Okay. Your phone's ringing.
22 I'll talk to you later.

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

24 FELICIA: Bye.

25 (Conference call concluded at 03:50:29.)

26 **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:50:37

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line.

5 ELMO COLLINS: Yes. This is Elmo
6 Collins, Region IV. I inadvertently dropped off the
7 bridge.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir. Stand by. Let
9 me transfer you up.

10 ELMO COLLINS: Thank you.

11 (Conference call concluded at 03:50:49.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:50:55

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. This is the
6 Harris Nuclear Plant with a drill message.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir. I'm sorry. I
8 can't take your message right now.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: I understand. You
10 cannot take my message right now.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

12 (Conference call concluded at 03:51:05.)

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:51:11

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah, who am I speaking
6 to?

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Joe O'Hara.

8 JOHN BECERRA: Okay, Joe. This is John
9 Becerra at Diablo Canyon. I'm calling with a follow-
10 up call.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

12 JOHN BECERRA: I've relieved the shift
13 foreman, Mr. Cruzan. It's communicated, so I'm just
14 calling to let you know all the conditions remain the
15 same. There's no change. We are stable.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir.

17 JOHN BECERRA: I guess my question is,
18 since I'm taking over and doing this, is are you
19 going to require a follow-up fax, or is the --

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sir, you can just give
21 the update, and if the situation degrades, becomes
22 worse, then call us back. Otherwise, you know, we
23 would expect an update every 45 minutes.

24 JOHN BECERRA: Okay. I understand. This
25 is adequate unless the situation changes. Then we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 will provide you with that update, in every 45
2 minutes thereafter.

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

4 JOHN BECERRA: All right. Thank you.

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: Thank you, sir.

6 Goodbye.

7 (Conference call concluded at 03:52:07.)
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3 #1 part 1.)

4 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

5 3:52:13

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
7 line. May I help you?

8 SANDY CIANCI: Hi. It's Sandy Cianci in
9 the EDO's office is. Is Mike Webber there?

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: I believe he is in the
11 Ops Center. Do you have a telephone number?

12 SANDY CIANCI: I have his, I tried to
13 call his BlackBerry, but I need to speak with him.

14 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, he's actually on
15 the phone with Eric Leeds right now.

16 SANDY CIANCI: Okay. Just, the Chairman
17 needs to see him at 10:15 in his office.

18 HOO JOE O'HARA: 10:15 --

19 SANDY CIANCI: In the Chairman's office.

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: Chairman's office.
21 Okay.

22 SANDY CIANCI: Okay. Thank you.

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Bye.

24 (Conference call concluded at 03:52:53.)
25
26

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:52:54

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 RYAN ALEXANDER: Hey, Joe. Ryan
6 Alexander from home calling in for the 1100 Eastern
7 call.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, Ryan. Hold on one
9 second. You'll be the first one up there.

10 RYAN ALEXANDER: Yeah, (b)(6) so
11 I'm just sort of monitoring off and on.

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

13 RYAN ALEXANDER: Thank you, sir.

14 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Stand by.

15 RYAN ALEXANDER: Yep.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: Stand by, Ryan.

17 RYAN ALEXANDER: Thanks.

18 (Conference call concluded at 03:53:22.)
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:53:27

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 ROSETTA VIRGILIO: Yes, please. This is
6 Rosetta Virgilio. I was interested in joining the
7 Government Liaison counterpart link.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Government Liaison --

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, that's (b)(6)

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: (b)(6) Okay.

11 Hold on one moment, ma'am.

12 ROSETTA VIRGILIO: Thank you.

13 (Conference call concluded at 03:53:50.)

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:53:54

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line.

5 RANDY HALL: This is Randy Hall at NRR.
6 We're trying to join the bridge for an 11 o'clock
7 call, a briefing update on the tsunami, West Coast.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir. Stand by.

9 RANDY HALL: Thank you.

10 (Conference call concluded at 03:54:07.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:54:12

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Hi. This is Holly
6 Harrington with Public Affairs. Can you catch me on
7 to the 11 o'clock?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Stand by.

9 HOLLY HARRINGTON: Thank you.

10 (Conference call concluded at 03:54:24.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

3:54:29

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded line. May I help you?

JOSEPHINE BROWN: Hello. This is Josephine Brown, Diablo Canyon watch commander.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Onion.

JOSEPHINE BROWN: I'd like to make a one-hour report..

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, ma'am. I'll give you a verification time of 10:59. 10:59 East Coast time.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Eastern Standard Time.

Are you declaring an emergency, ma'am?

JOSEPHINE BROWN: No. We're under a stranded plant due to a tsunami warning, and I'm suspending security compensatory measures.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. Suspending security compensatory measures.

JOSEPHINE BROWN: That's correct, for senior licensed reactor operator, shift manager Jim Dye.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. And, Ms. Brown, could you give me a first name again please?

JOSEPHINE BROWN: It's Josephine. J-O-S-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 E-P-H-I-N-E.

2 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. And what is your
3 title, ma'am?

4 JOSEPHINE BROWN: I'm the Security Watch
5 Commander.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Is there a number where
7 we can reach back?

8 JOSEPHINE BROWN: That's correct. Area
9 code 805 (b)(6)

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Ma'am, are you making an
11 actual event notification, or just a loggable report?

12 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Per our procedures,
13 it's a one-hour report to the NRC.

14 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. So it's an event
15 notification. We'll add it on to the current Diablo
16 Canyon as an update to --

17 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Yes, sir.

18 HOO JOE O'HARA: I'm sorry, ma'am, could
19 you repeat your number one more time?

20 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Area code 805 --

21 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yep.

22 JOSEPHINE BROWN: (b)(6)

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: (b)(6)

24 JOSEPHINE BROWN: (b)(6)

25 HOO JOE O'HARA: 805 (b)(6) Okay,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ma'am, were you going to send us something?

2 JOSEPHINE BROWN: That's correct. I'm
3 filling out the report. I can fax that to you.

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: You have our fax number?

5 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Yes. (b)(6)

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: That's correct.

7 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, ma'am. Thank
9 you.

10 JOSEPHINE BROWN: And can I have a report
11 number from you guys?

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Hold on one
13 second.

14 It's, it's going to be (b)(6)

15 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Were you repeating
16 that?

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

18 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay.

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, I'm sorry. It's
20 just five numbers; (b)(6)

21 JOSEPHINE BROWN: And your name, sir?

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Joe O'Hara, O'H-A-R-A.

23 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay. Very good.

24 Anything else you need from me?

25 HOO JOE O'HARA: No, ma'am.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay. We'll fax that
2 to you as soon as I get that completed.

3 H OO JOE O'HARA: Thank you.

4 JOSEPHINE BROWN: You're welcome.

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: Bye.

6 (Conference call concluded at 03:57:16.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:57:51

3 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Jo.

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, hi. This is Joe
5 O'Hara, the NRC Headquarters Operations Officer.

6 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Yes.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hey, I'm trying to reach
8 Josephine Brown.

9 JOSEPHINE BROWN: This is her.

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hey, Josephine, I got a
11 question for you.

12 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay.

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: When you made your
14 report, were you reporting a safeguards report,
15 73.71(b)1?

16 (No response.)

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Or are you reporting a
18 security loggable event?

19 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Security loggable,
20 73.55, I believe it is, Suspension of Security
21 Measures.

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. Stand by, ma'am.

23 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay.

24 (Standby 03:58:26.)

25 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, ma'am. We're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 going to enter it into our security logbook. There's
2 no event number associated with it.

3 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay, so that event
4 number you gave me is not --

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, ma'am. It's not
6 valid. We're going to enter it into our database (b)(2)

7 (b)(2) as a notification that you've made. You've met
8 your notification requirements. I'll enter it into
9 our logbook and inform the Region IV folks.

10 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay. Very good.

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: And have you notified
12 the NRC resident inspector, ma'am?

13 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Yes, we have.

14 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. Very good.

15 JOSEPHINE BROWN: All right.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: Thank you very much,
17 ma'am.

18 JOSEPHINE BROWN: Okay. Goodbye.

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: Goodbye.

20 (Conference call concluded at 03:58:57.)
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:59:04

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 STACY FISHER: Hi. This is Stacy Fisher
6 with the Harris Nuclear Plant. Our EP drill has been
7 terminated.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, ma'am. Thank
9 you.

10 STACY FISHER: Thank you. Bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 03:59:12.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 3:59:17

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 BILL: Hey, Joe. This is Bill.

6 Hey, do you guys have an open bridge line
7 going for this tsunami thing?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Not really, Bill. Not
9 now.

10 BILL: Okay. Have you got a call coming
11 up in a few, in a bit?

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hold on one second.
13 There might be some changes to the schedule here.
14 Let me just confirm it.

15 BILL: Okay.

16 (Standby 03:59:44.)

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hi, Bill. Hey, Bill?

18 BILL: Hello?

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hello. Jane's here.

20 BILL: Oh. Hi, Jane.

21 JANE: Hi. I'm on my way in, so --

22 BILL: I was, I was just wondering if
23 there was any calls that I needed to monitor on my
24 way in.

25 JANE: What time do you anticipate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 getting here?

2 BILL: About noon.

3 JANE: Okay. That's 11:30 update, 11:45
4 -- sorry -- update call.

5 Joe's keeping me straight here.

6 If you want to call in for that, that
7 might not be a bad idea to monitor it.

8 BILL: Okay. Well, I'll call in and
9 listen in on that one then.

10 JANE: Okay. Thanks so much for coming
11 in.

12 BILL: Yeah. Anything else going on
13 there? I mean, are we doing anything like this?

14 JANE: Mostly, the Liaison Team is
15 activated. That's about it.

16 BILL: Okay, and Region IV is in the
17 lead?

18 JANE: Region IV is monitoring, and we've
19 got the executive team, a small one, in the ET room.

20 BILL: And who we got on the Executive
21 Team?

22 JANE: Mike Webber is taking lead; Brian
23 McDermott advising; Pat Hyland. Eric Leeds is
24 dropping in and out. So that's, that's pretty much
25 the group.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We've had, Nader Mammish came in from
2 Region OIP for a little bit from he's an OIP right
3 now on the rotation or temporary duty or whatever
4 they call it.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah. Deputy officer,
6 temporary.

7 JANE: Yeah.

8 BILL: Okay. Yeah, sorry I missed the
9 email saying that we'd gone to monitoring.
10 Otherwise, I would have been contacting you guys
11 earlier.

12 JANE: No problem. I've been trying to
13 not have to yank you in, but I finally gave up.

14 BILL: Okay. Well, like I said, I'll be
15 in there about noonish, and I will call in for the
16 call in about 15 minutes.

17 JANE: Okay. Thanks.

18 BILL: Okay. Thank you. Bye.

19 (Conference call concluded at 04:01:32.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 #2

10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

11 4:02:05

12 CALVIN BERG: Hello?

13 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello. This is
14 Mark Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer, on
15 a recorded line.

16 You need to know when he's leaving, and
17 he is leaving from here within the next 40 minutes.

18 CALVIN BERG: The next 40 minutes. Let
19 me --

20 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: I doubt if you're
21 going to be able to get anything to him in time.

22 CALVIN BERG: Yeah, let me see what I can
23 do. I'm trying to make a few calls to see whether
24 (inaudible). But I'll get right back to you.

25 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Thank

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you much -- Hold on. Hold on.

2 Okay --

3 (Conference call concluded at 04:02:40.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:02:52

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 CALVIN BERG: Yeah, this is Calvin Berg
7 again. I'm calling about the dosimeter badges.
8 Sandy Shaman, she's en route to Headquarters. She is
9 going to report to the Ops Center, and someone has --
10 you know, we'll be giving her some information about
11 the dosimeter badges.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Great.

13 CALVIN BERG: Okay. So Sandy Shaman, she
14 should be there shortly.

15 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Thank you very
16 much, Calvin.

17 CALVIN BERG: Okay. Thank you.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Take care.

19 CALVIN BERG: Bye.

20 (Conference call concluded at 04:03:18.)

21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:03:23

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. May I speak with
7 Brooke Smith please?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Brooke Smith?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Transferring
11 you now.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks.

13 (Conference call concluded at 04:03:33.)

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:03:38

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

PAT CASTLEMAN: Hi. This is Pat Castleman from Commissioner Svinicki's gives office.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

PAT CASTLEMAN: I'm calling for the 1115 briefing, please.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to transfer you up to the bridge. The code to get on is

(b)(6)

PAT CASTLEMAN: Okay. Thank you.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Transferring it now.

(Conference call concluded at 04:04:09.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:04:14

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
you?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. May I speak with
Margie Doans, please?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Say again.

MALE PARTICIPANT: May I speak to Margie
Doan, please?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Is she in the LT?

MALE PARTICIPANT: She's on National
Programs. I don't know where she's sitting.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. That's the
LT. Transferring you now.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

(Conference call concluded at 04:04:37.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:04:45.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help you?

ERIC SALTZ: Yes, hi. This is Eric Saltz in the LT room. I need to get Cara Christie. She's the, I guess she's like the on-duty officer at USAID, to get on the call that's going on right now.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Do you have a phone number?

ERIC SALTZ: Yes. It is (b)(6)

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

ERIC SALTZ: Correct.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: And what's her name again?

ERIC SALTZ: Cara Christie?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Cara Christie.

ERIC SALTZ: Yes.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. I'll talk to, I'll call that person.

(Conference call concluded at 04:05:30.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:05:39

3 (Transfer initiated.)

4 REBECCA: Pacific Tsunami RMT. This is
5 Rebecca.

6 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Rebecca. Is
7 Cara Christie there?

8 REBECCA: Cara Christie is here. May I
9 tell her who's calling?

10 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: This is Mark
11 Abramowitz, Headquarters Operations Officer at the
12 Nuclear Regulatory Commission. I understand she
13 needs to get in on the conference that's going on
14 right now.

15 REBECCA: Sure. Hold on one second,
16 please, sir.

17 (Conference call concluded at 04:06:28.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:06:32

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory

--

("Hello. Your conference call is about
to begin.")

MALE PARTICIPANT: Please place your
phones on mute when not speaking, and respond when
(inaudible).

WATCH OFFICER: Sam.

SAM: Sam.

WATCH OFFICER: FBSIF.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: SCI OP (ph).

WATCH OFFICER: FBS ET Watch.

MALE PARTICIPANT: This is ET Watch.

WATCH OFFICER: State Ops.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: State Ops.

WATCH OFFICER: DOT.

MALE PARTICIPANT: DOT.

WATCH OFFICER: NMCC.

(No response.)

WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard.

Northcom.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Northcom.

WATCH OFFICER: DOE.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: DOE.
2 WATCH OFFICER: HHS.
3 MALE PARTICIPANT: HHS.
4 WATCH OFFICER: DNI.
5 MALE PARTICIPANT: ODNI.
6 WATCH OFFICER: (Inaudible).
7 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).
8 WATCH OFFICER: Secret Service JOP.
9 (No response.)
10 WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard.
11 Veterans Affairs.
12 MALE PARTICIPANT: VA.
13 WATCH OFFICER: Treasury Operations
14 Center.
15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Treasury.
16 WATCH OFFICER: USDA.
17 (No response.)
18 WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard.
19 Department of Labor.
20 (No response.)
21 WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard.
22 FCC.
23 MALE PARTICIPANT: FCC.
24 WATCH OFFICER: Army Corps of Engineers.
25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Corps of Engineers.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

WATCH OFFICER: CDC.

MALE PARTICIPANT: CDC.

WATCH OFFICER: NRC.

MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC.

WATCH OFFICER: US SERP.

(No response.)

WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard.

Department of Justice.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Justice.

WATCH OFFICER: GSA.

(No response.)

WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard.

ODNI ROC.

MALE PARTICIPANT: ODNI ROC.

WATCH OFFICER: NCS.

MALE PARTICIPANT: NCS.

WATCH OFFICER: Senior Watch Officer

calls (Inaudible), with the exception of NMCC, Secret
Service JOC, USDA, Department of Labor, US SERP, and
GSA.

MALE PARTICIPANT: NMCC on the line.

WATCH OFFICER: Thank you.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good evening,
everyone. For the NOC, it's been a pretty busy day.
We have one Phase 1 now open. It's the earthquake

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and tsunami in Japan and its aftereffects, with the
2 tsunamis affecting US coastal regions in Hawaii,
3 Guam, especially in the Pacific Northwest.

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 Outside of Scope
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

25 And that's pretty much all the NOC has.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Anyone else want to add any updates from
2 the community?

3 (No response.)

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right. Well,
5 that will convene our call for this evening, and
6 thank you very much for joining.

7 (Conference call concluded at 04:09:33.)
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:09:37

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MATT HAHN: Yes. This is Matt Hahn. How
7 are you doing?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Don't ask, Matt.

9 MATT HAHN: I know. I know.

10 Hey, I just got off the telcon that you
11 guys just had.

12 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes.

13 MATT HAHN: How do you do -- I mean,
14 there was something on the one call that indicated
15 that if you don't want to participate in this or
16 don't see a need to, or whatever, you can call in or
17 something.

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Actually, what we
19 do is we, we hit everybody with a phone call. If you
20 call in, fine. If you don't call in, fine, too.

21 MATT HAHN: Okay. All right.

22 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's up to you guys
23 whether you're going to call in, but we hit
24 everybody.

25 MATT HAHN: Okay, yeah, because this one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 -- I mean, the last two have been kind of something
2 of interest, but it's not really security related or
3 anything threat wise. And I'm like, geez, if they're
4 going to have these all at like seven o'clock
5 tomorrow morning, I really don't want to --

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: You don't, you don't
7 have to call in, Matt.

8 (Laughter.)

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: You see, it goes the
10 other way around. If we don't invite you --

11 MATT HAHN: Yeah.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- and someone says,
13 gee, I needed to be there --

14 MATT HAHN: Yeah, No, I know. I
15 understand that.

16 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: So, if you're not
17 there and they all of a sudden say, hey, we need
18 somebody from Security Group, you know, and you're
19 not there --

20 (Laughter.)

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, that's usually
22 why I usually like (inaudible).

23 MATT HAHN: Yeah. No, I know.

24 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You can't win, no
25 matter what happens.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MATT HAHN: I know.

2 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: You can lose, but
3 you can't win.

4 MATT HAHN: Yeah. That's true.

5 But you guys take it easy and drive
6 carefully going home though.

7 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. We will.
8 Thanks.

9 MATT HAHN: Hopefully, you guys are the
10 ones getting off.

11 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. In a half-
12 hour or so.

13 MATT HAHN: Okay. Take it easy. .

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. Thanks.
15 Goodbye.

16 (Conference call concluded at 04:11:11.)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:11:18

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: NRC Operations
Center. This is a recorded line. Can I help you?

RICH CLEMENT: Yes. This is Rich
Clement. May I have extension (b)(6) please, Brenda
Williams.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. And, Rich
Clement?

RICH CLEMENT: Yes. I'm on the PMT. I
just received a call wondering if I could do a shift
over the weekend.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. And you want to
talk (b)(6)

RICH CLEMENT: Yes.

HOO JOE O'HARA: I'll transfer you there.

(Conference call concluded at 04:12:38.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3 #1 a.m. call

4 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

5 4:12:42

6 (Call initiated.)

7 (Voicemail intercept.)

8 (Call initiated.)

9 (Number not in service.)

10 (Call initiated.)

11 (b)(6)

11 (Voicemail intercept.)

12 HQ OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yeah. Hi, Mr.

13 Suber. Headquarters Operations Officer calling.

14 It's 0644 on 11 March.

15 If you would, call the Ops Center, 301-
16 816-5100, when you receive this message.

17 We're going to have a conference call at
18 eight o'clock this morning to discuss impact on
19 material licensees as a result of the tsunami
20 activity.

21 All right, sir. Thank you.

22 (Conference call concluded at 04:15:13.)
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:15:30

3 (Call initiated.)

4 (Number out of service.)

5 (Conference call concluded at 04:16:10.)

6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

7 4:16:14

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
9 line. May I help you?

10 RUSS CRUZAN: Yeah. Is this Joe O'Hara
11 again?

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

13 RUSS CRUZAN: This is Russ Cruzan from
14 Diablo Canyon, just following up with another 45-
15 minute update.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

17 RUSS CRUZAN: Okay, so no changes to the
18 form itself, so I'm not following up with another
19 message number. I'm just letting you know that we're
20 continuing efforts. We're following our CPM 5.

21 No changes on the status of the tsunami.

22 THP is preparing to block or restrict
23 access to the Avila Beach Drive end of the plant, and
24 so we're trying to make preparations for people to
25 come in early so we can turn over on time. And we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 going to be stranded here until that tsunami passes.

2 But that's the only update.

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir.

4 RUSS CRUZAN: Does that sound good? Are
5 you satisfied?

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir. I am.

7 RUSS CRUZAN: Okay. Thank you.

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Thank you, sir.

9 RUSS CRUZAN: Bye.

10 (Conference call concluded at 04:17:03.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:17:06

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 NADER MAMMISH: Yeah, good morning. This
6 is Nader Mammish.

7 Could you please connect me to the Region
8 IV IRC?

9 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure, Nader. Hold on
10 one moment.

11 NADER MAMMISH: Thank you.

12 (Standby 04:17:26.)

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, we don't know if
14 anyone's in there, Nader, but I'll shoot you down
15 there.

16 NADER MAMMISH: Thanks.

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Bye-bye.

18 NADER MAMMISH: Are they doing the, a
19 briefing at eight?

20 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

21 NADER MAMMISH: Okay. Thanks.

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Off mic.)

24 HOO JOE O'HARA: I mean, they're going
25 to, everyone's going to call in and do it on our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 bridges.

2 NADER MAMMISH: I see. Okay.

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: Do you still want head
4 down there?

5 NADER MAMMISH: Yeah. Give it a try,
6 please.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right. Stand by.

8 (Conference call concluded at 04:18:07.)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:18:11

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line.

5 RYAN LANCE: Wow, that was loud.

6 Hey, this is Ryan Lance, Branch Chief in
7 Region IV. I know Diablo declared a NUE due to the
8 tsunami going on. And San Onofre, I think it's
9 borderline whether or not there's a tsunami warning
10 at this site yet.

11 Have you all heard anything?

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: Last time we spoke to
13 them, they said they were working through their
14 procedures, but they, they were viewing it as an
15 advisory in their area.

16 RYAN LANCE: As far as I know, the
17 morning -- and I just got into the office here and
18 we've got some power outage difficulties -- but as
19 far as I know, it's a tsunami advisory right now down
20 to Santa Barbara and then plants a little bit south
21 of there. So they may not be quite there yet.

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Right.

23 RYAN LANCE: Okay. I didn't think the
24 status had changed. I'm just checking.

25 And we still have a call it is to eight

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Eastern I think.

2 HOO JOE O'HARA: That's correct.

3 RYAN LANCE: Okay. Good. Thank you.

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

5 RYAN LANCE: Bye.

6 (Conference call concluded at 04:19:06.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4 #1 mid-way

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

6 4:19:12

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't have Ashley's
8 telephone number. I have a different number for
9 someone (Kawanis?).

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Could I have
11 that, and the name?

12 HOO JOE O'HARA: It's Bobby Henry.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bobby -- is it B-O-
14 B-B-Y?

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: Correct.

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Henry, okay. And
17 the number?

18 HOO JOE O'HARA: Let's see. (b)(6)

19 (b)(6)

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

21 HOO JOE O'HARA: No, I'm sorry. It's

22 (b)(6)

23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

24 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- (b)(6)

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bobby Henry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, and I have another
2 gentleman here, Timothy Wiltman, W-I-L-T-M-A-N.

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: (b)(6)

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, ma'am.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Thank you so
8 much.

9 HOO JOE O'HARA: You're quite welcome.

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye-bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 04:20:13.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:20:21

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded line. May I help you?

GLEND A ZULAMAR (ph): Hi. This is Glenda Zulamar in SSME.

I heard that this morning, somebody from the HOO called our SSME emergency officer that was on duty, Greg Suber. And I guess, from what I heard, like an old duty pager number was called to try to contact this office and we haven't used the pager -- it's no longer in service, so I wasn't sure.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. We'll strike it from the list then, Glenda.

GLEND A ZULAMAR: Yeah, any cell phone that's listed is like -- any cell phone or pager number.

Usually, the EOs give their personal contact information, usually their NRC BlackBerry number, when they call in. So I just wanted to make sure that there weren't any old numbers floating around.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah -- no, we called all the numbers provided.

GLEND A ZULAMAR: And he didn't answer any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of those numbers?

2 HOO JOE O'HARA: With the exception of
3 his home.

4 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Okay.

5 HOO JOE O'HARA: And I figured I'd try
6 the duty pager before waking everybody up in the
7 house.

8 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Yeah.

9 HOO JOE O'HARA: And then we got a
10 prerecorded message, I'm sorry, this number is no
11 longer in service. So.

12 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Yeah. Okay.

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: I could wait till seven
14 and then Angela -- I sent a message out. Angela
15 called back, and she was able to get on eight o'clock
16 call to discuss the tsunami impact. So.

17 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Okay, yeah, from the
18 earthquake last night.

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: We'll go ahead and
20 strike the duty pager --

21 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Okay, great. Thank you.

22 --

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- From the call, call
24 list 24.

25 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Great.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, Glenda.

2 Thanks for the call back. I appreciate it.

3 GLENDA ZULAMAR: Thank you.

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yup. Bye.

5 (Conference call concluded at 04:21:50.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:22:21

3 ERIC LEEDS: Eric Leeds.

4 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, hi, Eric. Joe
5 O'Hara here in the Ops Center. Eric?

6 ERIC LEEDS: Yes. Yeah, I'm here.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Brian McDermott has
8 requested that you come up to a conference.
9 Apparently, they're getting some direction from the
10 Chairman he'd like to share with you.

11 ERIC LEEDS: Okay. All right. Is he
12 going to put me on the conference call?

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yep. Stand by, sir.

14 ERIC LEEDS: All right. Thank you.

15 (Conference call concluded at 04:22:48.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:22:52

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 JANINE ARMSTRONG: Yeah, hi. This is
6 Janine Armstrong. I'm calling for Nader Mammish.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: (Onion.)

8 JANINE ARMSTRONG: He's on a bridge right
9 now on his cell phone. He wants you to put --

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Stand by.

11 (Conference call concluded at 04:23:06.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:23:13

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 LINDA: Hi. It's Linda. I'm sorry to
6 bother you guys, but I was wondering, have you seen
7 any new release or update from DHS?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Stand by.

9 LINDA: I got the second one, Joe.

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: We've got a NOC one that
11 came in at 10 o'clock here, 10:01.

12 LINDA: Oh, perfect. Could you forward
13 that to me?

14 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

15 All right. There you go.

16 LINDA: Okay. Thanks, Joe.

17 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

18 LINDA: Bye.

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: Bye.

20 (Conference call concluded at 04:23:43.)
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:23:48

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 JOHN MONNINGER: Hi. This is John
6 Monninger from the Chairman's office. Can I get Mike
7 Webber on the ET bridge?

8 HOO JOE O'HARA: Stand by, sir.

9 JOHN MONNINGER: Thank you.

10 (Conference call concluded at 04:24:03.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:24:09

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 JENNY BISHOP: Hi. This is Jenny Bishop
6 from Region III.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Hi.

8 JENNY BISHOP: I just got a question from
9 one of our government liaison people.

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

11 JENNY BISHOP: FEMA is wondering if we
12 have any information other than what's being
13 presented on the news about the nuclear plants in
14 Japan that we could share with them.

15 HOO JOE O'HARA: Well, let me fill you
16 in. The, the Agency right now is sending a liaison
17 to the National Response Coordination Center, the NRC
18 desk there, for FEMA as a liaison to FEMA between us
19 and the, and FEMA.

20 JENNY BISHOP: So you're sending a
21 liaison to the --

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Right. We're sending a
23 liaison from Headquarters over to FEMA to man our
24 desk there. And so, once that person gets there,
25 they'll be providing the information to FEMA,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 everything that we know.

2 JENNY BISHOP: Okay.

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: As far as the internal
4 specific stuff to the site, we have received no
5 formal communications from the Japanese government as
6 to the status, so all the information that we've
7 forwarded and senior managers here have discussed has
8 been open-source information from the news.

9 JENNY BISHOP: Yeah, okay.

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: One additional benefit
11 that we will have here at Headquarters is that the
12 Japanese regulators from their NRC, if you will, were
13 unable to return to Japan as a result of the
14 earthquake, and so they're actually going to be here
15 in Headquarters.

16 And so I'm sure that they will be a, a
17 resource that we'll tap into as well.

18 JENNY BISHOP: Okay.

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: So I hope that answers
20 your question.

21 JENNY BISHOP: Yeah. That helps.

22 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. Great.

23 JENNY BISHOP: Okay. I will let them
24 know that, so they can have that back along.

25 I'm sure it's from the FEMA 5 group that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are asking the questions.

2 HOO JOE O'HARA: Right. Yeah, no formal
3 communications. The information that we've received
4 has basically been over open-source or --

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: IAEA.

6 JENNY BISHOP: /Onion.

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Or, there was one IAEA
8 report that we received.

9 JENNY BISHOP: Okay. Yeah, I'm sure
10 we're not a high priority for them to talk to right
11 now and they have much more important things to worry
12 about.

13 HOO JOE O'HARA: Are you referring to the
14 Japanese?

15 JENNY BISHOP: Yes.

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yeah, okay. Yeah, but
17 so far, so good. You know, the Agency isn't
18 monitoring for this. Region IV has the lead for US
19 sites.

20 JENNY BISHOP: Yeah. I saw that.

21 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay.

22 JENNY BISHOP: Okay. So I will let them
23 know.

24 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right. Great.

25 JENNY BISHOP: Okay. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO JOE O'HARA: You're welcome,
2 Jennifer.

3 JENNY BISHOP: Bye.

4 (Conference call concluded at 04:27:00.)
5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:27:06

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 JIM TRAPP: Yeah, Joe, this is Jim Trapp.
6 Could you put me up on the bridge for the tsunami?

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure. Do you want to be
8 on the ET, Jim, or on the NRC bridge?

9 JIM TRAPP: The, I guess the ET.

10 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. Hold on one
11 second. We're checking to see if they're actually,
12 they're actually briefing. Were you here for a
13 specific brief to speak to an individual?

14 JIM TRAPP: You know what, Joe? I was, I
15 was interested just to coordinate because I was
16 supposed to set up this, make sure the, the chairman
17 got briefed.

18 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay. Hold on one
19 second, Jim. I'm going to transfer you to the ET.

20 JIM TRAPP: Okay.

21 (Conference call concluded at 04:27:42.)
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:27:48

3 HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
4 line. May I help you?

5 TIM MCGINTY: Hi. Yeah, this is Tim
6 McGinty from NRR. Can I listen in on the briefing?

7 HOO JOE O'HARA: Jim, they, they, they
8 push the briefing back to 11:45. Okay.

9 TIM MCGINTY: Is there people gathered in
10 the Ops Center?

11 HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes. We've got a number
12 of people in the ET.

13 TIM MCGINTY: Have we made a decision to
14 do any kind of activation or anything, or go to
15 monitoring?

16 HOO JOE O'HARA: In monitoring, yes. And
17 that's --

18 TIM MCGINTY: Regional leads.

19 HOO JOE O'HARA: -- region in the lead
20 for the US sites; Headquarters in the lead for
21 international sites.

22 TIM MCGINTY: Okay. Thanks.

23 HOO JOE O'HARA: In coordination and
24 communication with federal agencies.

25 TIM MCGINTY: I understand.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

HOO JOE O'HARA: All right.

TIM MCGINTY: Thanks.

HOO JOE O'HARA: You're welcome. By.

(Conference call concluded at 04:28:22.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:29:10

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
line. May I help you?

(No response.)

HOO JOE O'HARA: Hello?

(Conference call concluded at 04:29:20.)

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:29:25

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
you?

CALVIN BERG: Yes. This is Calvin Berg
calling back.

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hello, Calvin.

CALVIN BERG: Yes, how many dosimeters do
you need?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: We need dosimeters
for one person.

CALVIN BERG: You need one?

HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Yes. Jim Trapp is
the only person that we know is going overseas right
now.

CALVIN BERG: Okay. Jim Trapp. You need
one dosimeter. How soon do you need it?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Like now. He's
2 leaving at midnight. That's what I've been told.

3 CALVIN BERG: He's leaving at midnight.
4 Let's see whether we can have someone to react that
5 quickly.

6 Now, he has to -- that's the only time he
7 can leave?

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: It's a military
9 flight, so --

10 CALVIN BERG: Okay. Okay. Let me see
11 what I can do. Jim Trapp is leaving at midnight.
12 And you needed, you needed the thing at the Ops
13 Center, or where will they issue it?

14 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: That, I don't know,
15 but I can find out for you and give you a call back.

16 CALVIN BERG: Okay. Let me give you my
17 cell phone number. (b)(6)

18 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Hold on a second.

19 (b)(6) Go ahead.

20 CALVIN BERG: (b)(6)

21 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: (b)(6)

22 CALVIN BERG: - (b)(6)

23 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. (b)(6)

24 (b)(6)

25 CALVIN BERG: Yes. I'll call you back.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Okay.

2 CALVIN BERG: I'll get back to you.

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: All right. Thank
4 you. Bye-bye.

5 (Conference call concluded at 04:30:40.)

6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:30:47

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you? Yeah. This is (inaudible). How many more --

6 (Conference call concluded at 04:30:53.)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:30:58

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 BILL BORCHARDT: Hi. Bill Borchardt
7 calling in for the 11:15. Okay. I'm going to
8 transfer you up, transfer you to the ET bridge.

9 BILL BORCHARDT: Thank you.

10 (Conference call concluded at 04:31:14.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

2 4:31:19

3 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Nuclear Regulatory
4 Commission. This is a recorded line. May I help
5 you?

6 MARTY VIRGILIO: It's Marty Virgilio
7 calling in for the conference call.

8 HOO MARK ABRAMOWITZ: Okay. I'm going to
9 transfer you up to the bridge.

10 MARTY VIRGILIO: Thank you.

11 (Conference call concluded at 04:31:28.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED.)

4:31:57

HOO JOE O'HARA: NRC Ops Center recorded
line. May I help you?

JOHNNY BECERRA: Yeah. This is Becerra
at Diablo Canyon power Plant.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes, sir.

JOHNNY BECERRA: And I'm calling with a
follow-up notification.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir.

JOHNNY BECERRA: And what was your name
again?

HOO JOE O'HARA: My name is Joe O'Hara,
O' H-A-R-A.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Oh, okay. Still, still
the same person.

HOO JOE O'HARA: Yes.

JOHNNY BECERRA: Long shift.

Okay. Again, we're still at the alert
level due to the tsunami warning affecting our
protected area.

HOO JOE O'HARA: You're in an alert?

JOHNNY BECERRA: Excuse me, an --

HOO JOE O'HARA: You're in an unusual
event.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHNNY BECERRA: Unusual event.

2 HOO JOE O'HARA: Okay, sir.

3 JOHNNY BECERRA: Unusual event due to the
4 tsunami. There's no change in conditions. Both
5 units remain at full power and stable.

6 HOO JOE O'HARA: All right, sir. Thank
7 you for the update.

8 JOHNNY BECERRA: All right. Thank you.

9 HOO JOE O'HARA: Sure.

10 JOHNNY BECERRA: Bye-bye.

11 (Conference call concluded at 04:32:51.)

12 (END OF SERIES.)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi H001 Audio File
Day 2

Docket Number: n/a

Location: n/a

Date: March 12, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-1100

Pages 1-215

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

BF/2

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI HOO1 AUDIO FILE

5 + + + + +

6 MARCH 12, 2011

7 + + + + +
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (3:11:49)

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center,
3 this is a recorded line, can I help you?

4 DAVE: Hi, this is Dave (inaudible) from
5 DOE. We would like to get on the executive team
6 bridge line.

7 MARK: DOE, we want to connect them in as
8 executive team, but we want to wait until (inaudible).

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: How can we do that?
10 You know what I can do sir, if you don't mind waiting
11 for a minute we actually have somebody else on the
12 executive team bridge talking right now that would be
13 talking over you.

14 Is there some way, can you call back in
15 five minutes or so? Is that okay or, I can put this
16 line in kind of parking lot, so to speak, and we can
17 wait until we can connect you.

18 DAVE: That would be great.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: You want to wait? You
20 want to either call back, you can call me back, or do
21 you want me to park you and wait?

22 DAVE: Just park us, we'll leave the line
23 open.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'll do that.
25 Hold on, I'm going to transfer you to a bridge. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you won't hear anything once you get there but you'll
2 hear some directions on the way up. Hold on.
3 Transferring.

4 (3:13:13)

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center,
6 this is a recorded line, may I help you?

7 MR. BACIU: Hello, this is the (inaudible)
8 Vienna, Austria, this is also a recorded line. My
9 name is Baci, B-a-c-I-u, and we were told that we can
10 have a discussion regarding the situation in Japan, a
11 technical discussion.

12 Are you the International Liaison Officer?

13 MARK: No. Let me --

14 MR. BACIU: Hold on, hold on.

15 MR. SCHAEFER: This is Mark
16 Schaefer(phonetic) from the U.S. Mission. I just
17 talked to Margie (inaudible) a while ago. If you
18 could patch them through to the executive team, that's
19 what they're looking for.

20 MARK: Who is this that's on the line with
21 you, Mr. Schaefer?

22 MR. SCHAEFER: This is Mark Schaefer and
23 Baci is from the International Atomic Energy Agency
24 and also (inaudible).

25 MARK: All right, we'll put on and let

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 them know. Transferring, this call is recorded. If
2 you need the assistance of an Operations Officer --

3 (3:14:50)

4 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) in Vienna.
7 This is also recorded line. Can you hear?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I can. Is Mark
9 Schaefer there with you, sir?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, well let me put
12 you back on the ET bridge, okay. Hold on a minute.
13 Transferring.

14 (3:15:35)

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center,
16 this is a recorded line, may I help you?

17 MS. KELLER: Hi, this is Karen Keller from
18 Department of Defense. I was calling to ask you all a
19 few questions. Do you have a secure line that I can
20 call you at, (inaudible).

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: What kind of questions?

22 MS. KELLER: About what's happening in
23 Japan?

24 MARK: Well, yeah, that's kind of general.
25 I'm trying to figure out who I can get to talk to you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that's going to have answers for you.

2 MS. KELLER: Okay.

3 MARK: Because we could listen but we're
4 not going to have answers.

5 MS. KELLER: Okay, I was wondering if you
6 all have gotten any updates from your contacts,
7 because we're getting questions from our forces there.

8 (Laughter.)

9 MARK: Yeah, questions --

10 MS. KELLER: As to be expected, I mean.

11 (Laughter.)

12 MARK: Right, yeah, we're getting
13 questions from everybody.

14 MS. KELLER: Yeah, I'm sure.

15 MARK: But, you know, nobody has any
16 really good data from Japan, that's the problem. In
17 fact, we're briefing IAEA on what's going on in Japan,
18 because apparently they don't have as good a data as
19 we do, which isn't much.

20 Okay, let me, our number here is (b)(6)

21 (b)(6) that's a (inaudible) number.

22 MS. KELLER: Okay.

23 MARK: Why does it have to be classified?

24 MS. KELLER: Oh, it doesn't have to be.

25 MARK: Is there some anticipation --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. KELLER: If you have, I mean if you
2 can tell me what you know that's going on, that's
3 unclassified, I just wanted to give you the option to
4 do it at a secure level.

5 MARK: Oh, okay. Well, there's nothing
6 that I know of that would be secure, so, I mean this
7 is stuff about Japan, so why would that be secret in
8 our country.

9 Let me transfer you over to a federal
10 Liaison Officer in our Liaison Team Area and they
11 should be able to answer your questions.

12 MS. KELLER: Excellent, thank you so much
13 for your help.

14 MARK: Hold on.

15 (3:17:45)

16 MR. SMITH: Ted Smith, NRC Operations
17 Center, this is a recorded line.

18 MARK: Hi, Mr. Smith, this is Headquarters
19 Operations Officer. I have someone from DOD on the
20 line that's asking questions about the Japanese
21 situation because of force questions that they have
22 and they'd like to answer.

23 MR. SMITH: Okay.

24 MARK: Do you have information that, well,
25 I'll just connect --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. SMITH: Why don't you connect them and
2 we'll at least get the questions, I'm not sure if
3 we've got information for them.

4 MARK: Okay, here they are now.

5 (3:18:24)

6 MS. ROSENBERG: Hello, this is Stacy
7 Rosenberg (phonetic).

8 MARK: Hello, Stacy, this is Mark. I've
9 got somebody on the line from the FAA and they're
10 wondering about if they should reroute flights because
11 of the plume and I'm going to transfer him to you.
12 Okay?

13 MS. ROSENBERG: Okay.

14 MARK: Transferring now.

15 (3:18:48)

16 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
17 recorded line, may I help you?

18 (b)(6)

Hi, this

(b)(5),(b)(6)

19 (b)(5),(b)(6)

is Jack Ramsey there?

20 MARK: Hold on. Would he be with
21 Protective Measures, we're not sure --

22 (b)(6)

He would be with International
23 Liaison.

24 MARK: That's easy, I can transfer you
25 now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (3:19:16)

2 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MARY JANE: This Mary Jane (inaudible)
5 returning a call from earlier this evening?

6 MARK: Yes, somebody was trying to get in
7 touch with you, I can't remember who. Do you remember
8 Vince?

9 VINCE: I'm trying to think. Mary Jane,
10 was it (inaudible).

11 MARK: I don't remember why --

12 VINCE: Something to do with Admin?

13 MARK: Oh, that's right.

14 VINCE: Admin, who's in charge of Admin.

15 MARK: We're trying to remember who it
16 was.

17 VINCE: We finally got Barbara (inaudible)
18 on the Commissioner's Assistance briefing and then we
19 got a hold of audio visual, remember that?

20 MARK: Okay.

21 MARY JANE: So you got the help you
22 needed, in other words, you think?

23 VINCE: That was audio visual but I think
24 we may already, can you wait, please? I'm going to
25 call (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOLLY: (Inaudible)

2 VINCE: Hi, Holly, this is Vince from the
3 Ops Center. Did the audio visual folks finally show
4 up for you people?

5 HOLLY: They did.

6 VINCE: Okay, so we don't need anymore
7 help for Admin is that correct? You're already
8 working with audio visual, right?

9 HOLLY: Yes.

10 VINCE: You've got the contacts you need,
11 right?

12 HOLLY: I'm not sure, we had a
13 photographer and a videographer who did come here and
14 did some things, yes.

15 MARK: We've got Mary Jane (inaudible) on
16 the line and she just wanted to know if there was
17 something. She got a message and she wanted to know
18 if there's anything else she can help with?

19 HOLLY: I think, I think we're good. We
20 got the photograph and the videographer, I think that
21 was all we were looking for.

22 MARK: Okay, I appreciate it, Holly.
23 Okay, were you able to hear that?

24 MARY JANE: It sounded like they got what
25 they needed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Yes, they needed a photographer and
2 videographer some PAO type stuff. And so they're
3 good.

4 MARY JANE: Okay, great.

5 MARK: Okay, thank you for calling back.

6 MARY JANE: No problem, bye.

7 (3:21:21)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MARY JANE: This is Mary Jane (inaudible)
11 calling back again. There was also a message on my
12 phone about whether or not I could support tomorrow at
13 the Ops Center, Tony Bowers(phonetic) called. Is he
14 still around?

15 MARK: What group would that be with?
16 Would that be with --

17 MARY JANE: Executive team, response
18 director, ET team from 3:00 to 11:00 tomorrow evening,
19 or afternoon, I guess it is?

20 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you
21 over to the Status Officer and see if they still need
22 you.

23 MARY JANE: Okay, great, thank you.

24 (3:22:04)

25 STATUS: (Inaudible)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: This is Mark. I've got Mary Jane
2 (inaudible) she wanted to find out whether or not she
3 needs to come tomorrow for to stand a watch of some
4 sort. Can I connect her?

5 STATUS: Who do you want to connect her
6 to?

7 MARK: Somebody in the ET. Brian?

8 STATUS: You can probably just transfer
9 her up to the bridge.

10 MARK: Which bridge?

11 STATUS: ET bridge.

12 MARK: Okay, I'll do that. I hate
13 transferring you into the ET bridge for something like
14 that. Okay, I'm going to try again. I was asked, I
15 was told to transfer you to the ET bridge.

16 MARY JANE: Okay. I have an extension
17 5803.

18 MARK: 5803 is the Coordinator. I'll
19 transfer you there.

20 MARY JANE: Okay, try that number.

21 EMILY: NRC Operations Center, this is
22 Emily.

23 MARK: Emily, this is Mark. I've got Mary
24 Jane (inaudible), she wants to know about whether or
25 not she's supposed to come in tomorrow.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 EMILY: I am not sure, hold on one second.

2 MARK: Well, let me connect her?

3 EMILY: Okay, sure.

4 (3:23:29)

5 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
6 recorded line, may I help you?

7 (b)(6)

Hi, this is

(b)(5),(b)(6)

8 (b)(5)

9 MARK: Doing just fine.

10 (b)(6)

I doubt that.

11 (Laughter.)

12 MARK: Thank you very much.

13 (b)(6)

Is Greg there?

14 MARK: Greg Jaczko?

15 (b)(6)

Yes.

16 MARK: Okay, that's the Protective
17 Measures team. I'll transfer you back there.

18 (b)(6)

Hold on, do I have the right, I'm
19 looking for the Chairman?

20 MARK: Oh, you're looking for the
21 Chairman?

22 (b)(6)

Yes.

23 MARK: I'll give you to the Status Officer
24 then.

25 (b)(6)

That's fine, thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.

2 MARK: Yes, I have, oh, gee, what agency
3 was that? (b)(5) for the, wanted to talk to
4 whoever is in charge tonight.

5 STATUS OFFICER: And what's the guy's name
6 again?

7 MARK: Hold on a second. Sir, what's your
8 name again?

9 (b)(6) (inaudible), I was working with
10 Greg and Dan Dorman.

11 MARK: (b)(6) is the guy's name,
12 he's working with Dan Dorman.

13 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, (b)(6) and
14 he's on the (b)(5) a staffer?

15 MARK: Yes.

16 STATUS OFFICER: And he wants to talk to
17 Dan Dorman's replacement?

18 MARK: That's correct.

19 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

20 MARK: I'm connecting you then.

21 STATUS OFFICER: Yes.

22 (3:25:05)

23 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 LIEUTENANT RICHARDSON: This is Lieutenant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Richardson(phonetic) I'm over at the HHS Ops Center.
2 Obviously, everybody is really excited about all the
3 nuclear stuff going on over in Japan.

4 We're seeing the open source info about a
5 second explosion at a second reactor at the Daiichi
6 plant. And I'm wondering if you guys have got
7 anything that you might be able to help us answer the
8 mail that we're going to start getting from our senior
9 leadership at HHS, pretty soon.

10 MARK: You said Lieutenant Richardson?

11 LIEUTENANT RICHARDSON: That's correct.

12 MARK: I'm going to transfer you to the
13 Liaison Team.

14 LIEUTENANT RICHARDSON: Appreciate it.

15 OPS CENTER: Hello, NRC Ops Center,
16 Federal Liaison, this is a recorded line. How can I
17 help you?

18 MARK: This is Mark. I have a Lieutenant
19 Richardson from HHS I'm going to connect to you.

20 OPS CENTER: Okay, thank you.

21 (3:26:11)

22 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you.

24 MS. HARRINGTON: Hi, this is Holly
25 Harrington(phonetic) from the Office of Public

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Affairs. Can you send me into the Liaison team?

2 MARK: I can do that for you. Do you want
3 to go on their bridge?

4 MS. HARRINGTON: Well, actually I need
5 their, oh, are they on a conference call right now?

6 MARK: No, no, no.

7 MS HARRINGTON: Actually I need the
8 International folks, I just don't know --

9 MARK: International folks it is.

10 MS. HARRINGTON: Thank you.

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: U.S. Nuclear
12 Regulatory Commission, this is a recorded line.

13 MARK: This is the HOO, I've got Holly
14 Harrington for you.

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

16 (3:26:57:

17 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 BILL: Yes, sir, Bill (inaudible), Region
20 4. Is there still a liaison team on station?

21 MARK: Yes, we still have them.

22 BILL: Could you hook me up with the State
23 Liaison? I tried a direct number but it just seemed
24 to ring?

25 MARK: State Liaison, I will connect you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 now.

2 BILL: Thank you.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Ops Center, this is
4 a recorded line.

5 MARK: I have Bill Meyers(phonetic) from
6 Region 4, I'm going to connect you with him.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

8 (3:27:45)

9 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you?

11 BECKY SCHMIDT: This is Becky
12 Schmidt(phonetic) calling. I was calling in for the
13 executive briefing at 7:00.

14 MARK: Okay, what was your name again,
15 ma'am?

16 BECKY SCHMIDT: Becky Schmidt.

17 MARK: Okay, I'll put you up on the ET
18 bridge.

19 BECKY SCHMIDT: Thank you.

20 (3:28:10)

21 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
22 recorded line, may I help you?

23 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, Greg Jaczko, can you
24 put me into the bridge.

25 MARK: This is who?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Greg Jaczko.

2 MARK: Oh, sorry, sir, transferring you
3 now.

4 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Thank you.

5 (3:28:31)

6 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 JOSH BECK: Hi, it's Josh Beck(phonetic)
9 with (inaudible) calling to get put on the ET bridge
10 for the 7:00, please?

11 MARK: The Chairman has already called in,
12 I'll put you on the bridge.

13 JOSH BECK: Thank you.

14 (3:29:11)

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible)

16 MARK: Omar, I need a runner for the PMT.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

18 MARK: All right, bye.

19 (3:29:36)

20 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Somebody called me.

23 MARK: Where are you calling from? Are you
24 an NRC employee?

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Okay, we're sorry to bother you
2 then, I don't think anyone called you here. Sorry.

3 (3:30:09:

4 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 LINDA: Hi, it's Linda in Region 4. Hey,
7 I missed last night's 11:15 briefing because of
8 translating time zones. Are they expecting a briefing
9 for this morning?

10 MARK: I'm sorry, I didn't understand your
11 question, Linda. Have they done the briefing this
12 morning?

13 LINDA: No, have they scheduled one?

14 MARK: Scheduled a briefing for this
15 morning? Bill, do you know of any scheduled briefings
16 for this morning? Well, there was something at 4:00
17 a.m.

18 BILL: Four o'clock.

19 MARK: Well, yeah, there was supposed to
20 be 4:00.

21 BILL: The liaison team was supposedly
22 handling it.

23 MARK: Okay, there's a, yeah, 4:00 a.m.
24 briefing with different federal offices, is supposed
25 to be, Linda. But we haven't gotten any calls in here

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 about it.

2 LINDA: Okay, but nothing internal for NRC
3 staff?

4 MARK: No, not at this point, that we know
5 of. Yeah, I'm supposed to be calling the Chairman.
6 Let me --

7 LINDA: You can let me go and if they
8 scheduled one, if you guys would just let me know when
9 it is.

10 MARK: Is there any briefing this morning
11 scheduled for NRC staff? Jeff, that you know of?

12 JEFF: Not that I know of.

13 MARK: Okay. This is Linda (inaudible)
14 calling from Region 4, she wanted to know. The
15 Chairman, he's getting the Chairman right now.

16 I've been getting calls ever since you
17 asked me. And, you know, you can't help but pick up
18 the phone.

19 LINDA: No, I understand.

20 MARK: There's no briefing we know of,
21 Linda, I'm sorry.

22 LINDA: Okay, well, if they do schedule
23 one, if you guys would just keep me and let me know.

24 MARK: Okay, we'll call and let you know
25 if there's one scheduled.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

LINDA: Okay, thank you.

(3:32:34)

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

(3:33:58)

Outside of Scope

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Hold on, please.

2 PUBLIC AFFAIRS: Public Affairs.

3 MARK: Who is this? Scott?

4 SCOTT: Yes.

5 MARK: Hey, I've got the Chairman Jaczko
6 on the line. He was thinking that he would get Holly
7 Harrington, but can I patch him through?

8 SCOTT: Absolutely.

9 (3:36:18)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Outside of Scope

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 (3:36:58)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning,
2 (inaudible), (inaudible) speaking.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Outside of Scope

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

(3:51:13)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Outside of Scope

MARK: That's correct, sir.

MARTY: Okay, thank you very much.

MARK: My name is Snyder if you need that.

S-n-y-d-e-r.

MARTY: I do.

MARK: Okay, bye.

(3:52:43)

MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a recorded line, may I help you?

MS. KELLER: Hi, this Karen Keller from Department of Defense. Can I talk to Ted, your federal liaison guy?

MARK: Yeah, let me transfer you in there.

MS. KELLER: Thanks a bunch I appreciate it.

MARK: Okay, and he should be able to give you an outside line number to directly dial him anytime you need to get a hold of him again. So, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have that number, I have that number as

(b)(6)

2 MS. KELLER:

(b)(6)

I'll confirm that

3 with him.

4 MARK: Yeah, please confirm it with him.

5 I'm going to transfer you in there now, hold on.

6 (3:53:42)

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 Outside of Scope
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(3:55:30)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: All right, sir, have a good one.

2 (3:56:38:

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 Outside of Scope
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21 JIM: Hey, do you guys by chance have any
22 updates on Japan? We're hearing stuff from CNN that
23 it looks like they had a big hydrogen explosion, maybe
24 in containment?

25 MARK: Right, yeah, that's, all we know is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 what we saw, what was seen so far. The information
2 coming out of there is slow. And so we don't know.

3 JIM: Okay.

4 MARK: I mean their images, they catch up
5 with the tv a lot faster than we get good information.

6 JIM: Okay, just curious.

7 MARK: So we're trying our best but just
8 don't know.

9 JIM: Thank you.

10 MARK: Okay, bye.

11 (3:58:03)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Outside of Scope

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (4:03:04)

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning

3 (inaudible).

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Outside of Scope

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RANDY: Thank you.

2 MARK: And I want to see, where is the
3 picture where they say the whole top of the
4 containment structure is gone? Where is it?

5 (4:08:37)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(4:09:31)

Outside of Scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: McGuire (phonetic) Control Room,
2 this is Mark.

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Outside of Scope

(4:10:18)

19 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, I'm actually
22 calling in regards to the Japanese nuclear plant
23 currently. I'm an Oregonian, the jet stream not so
24 good. I'm looking at this video on the internet and
25 it's from (inaudible) news.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Do we have any verification on the facts
2 that those plants are actually melting down, or is it
3 just being melted?

4 MARK: And where are you calling from,
5 sir?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oregon.

7 MARK: Okay, and who are you with, sir?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm not from anyone.
9 I'm just concerned about the, you know, fuck out of
10 the state.

11 MARK: Getting where, sir?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Getting out of the
13 United States. If it's melting down, I mean, ten days
14 is projection for carrying the fallout on the jet
15 stream, 750 rad, with death within like a week.

16 MARK: Let me transfer you to someone in
17 our Liaison Team room.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, all right,
19 that's cool. I just want to know what's going on.

20 MARK: Hold on.

21 FEDERAL LIAISON: NRC Federal Liaison,
22 this is a recorded line.

23 MARK: Hi, this is Headquarters Ops
24 Officer, I have another member of the public, can you
25 guys handle this call?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEDERAL LIAISON: You can send them to the
2 Public Affairs Office.

3 MARK: Is that all you're going to do?

4 FEDERAL LIAISON: Yes.

5 MARK: Okay, well I might as well send him
6 there then.

7 FEDERAL LIAISON: Do you know what the --

8 MARK: 5107.

9 FEDERAL LIAISON: I have 5901 or 5902.

10 MARK: For Public Affairs?

11 FEDERAL LIAISON: Public Affairs.

12 MARK: I've called them for Jaczko and
13 I've got them at 5107.

14 FEDERAL LIAISON: Okay, maybe they're also
15 up in that office then, right now.

16 MARK: Okay, thank you.

17 (4:12:50)

18 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
19 recorded line, may I help you?

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) from DOE,
21 can you patch me to the PMT?

22 MARK: Yeah, hold on, please. Who are you
23 transferring them to in PMT, 5415? All right, hold
24 on, sir.

25 (4:13:22)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning, it's Josh
4 (inaudible). Is Tom (inaudible) in the Liaison team
5 available, please?

6 MARK: Yes, Josh, let me transfer you to
7 him.

8 (4:13:37)

9 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you?

11 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko
12 again, can you patch into the (inaudible)?

13 MARK: Who sir?

14 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Greg Jaczko.

15 MARK: Yes, sir, I understand it's you,
16 umm, Public Affairs?

17 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Oh, I'm sorry, to the,
18 Dan Dorman.

19 MARK: Oh, Dan Dorman, okay, sir, I'm
20 sorry about that, hold on.

21 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Not a problem.

22 (4:14:09)

23 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 MR. BISECKER: This Randal (phonetic)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Bisecker(phonetic) calling from State Japan Emergency
2 Task Force. I wanted to see if you could get me in,
3 put me in touch with the International Liaison
4 Officer?

5 PETER: Yes, I'll try, here we go.

6 ERIC: This is Eric Stahl(phonetic), NRC
7 Operations Center.

8 PETER: Hey, Eric, I've got the Department
9 of State's Japan Task Force on the line. Would you
10 like to talk to him.

11 ERIC: Sure, who am I speaking to?

12 PETER: This is Pete Snyder, a
13 Headquarters Ops Officer, but --

14 ERIC: Okay.

15 PETER: I'm going to connect him right
16 now, okay.

17 ERIC: Sure.

18 (4:14:59)

19 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm trying to find
22 out how can I get hold of somebody who can get a
23 message through, somehow, to the President for
24 information. I have some information that may help
25 him with exploded nuclear reactor in Japan.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And the information would possibly have
2 them kill that reactor without a lot of trouble and
3 secure it from becoming any further trouble and
4 probably kill the next one to keep it from blowing,
5 too.

6 Because they have a second one
7 overheating. If I could get in touch with somebody
8 who can get something done.

9 PETER: The best way to do it is to send
10 them an email on that Whitehouse.gov line.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't, I'm not
12 familiar with the computer enough to do that. And
13 I've been trying since 5:00 this afternoon to get
14 people and 12 hours ago it could have maybe kept that
15 thing from blowing its top as is.

16 PETER: Yeah, the trouble is they just
17 don't take calls from members of the public.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, is there anyway
19 for somebody in a position to take a message and relay
20 it?

21 PETER: Ah, yeah, I mean we, we give the
22 best information we can, but again this is the
23 Japanese.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, I thought Mr.
25 Obama would be interested in maybe telling them how to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 secure that thing and kill it.

2 PETER: Again, they're their own country.

3 So, I mean they have their elected representatives.

4 And he can do whatever he wants to, just like he told
5 Khadafi in Libya. And it doesn't seem that Khadafi is
6 listening too much.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, there's only one
8 way to get rid of Khadafi is pray for him and have God
9 take him.

10 PETER: Yup, yup, we can do that for the
11 Japanese too.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, this, the
13 Japanese have a way to kill that reactor for a while
14 to secure it, I think they might be interested in
15 listening.

16 PETER: Yup, well, we are currently
17 offering our expertise to anybody in the IAEA or Japan
18 that's interested in getting it, so, we're trying to
19 do that.

20 We're trying to help them the best we can.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, is there any way
22 to get a message through to somebody in authority that
23 could relay and get information to them, so they can
24 know how to kill this thing?

25 It's better to spend a million dollars or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 two to shut this thing down, than to spend a couple
2 hundred trillion dollars cleaning up the mess.

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Tell him why you
4 think you know the things they don't. Tell him.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: It's already been done,
6 many, many years ago, but it seems like everybody his
7 dead and the ones that are alive forgot about it. Or
8 else it would have been done TMI and Chernobyl.

9 And I tried to get hold of people then and
10 it's just running around the ring. Nobody wants to
11 bother with a peon. And with the experience I have
12 with --

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Take your information
14 and relay it and let them worry about if they want to
15 use it or not, instead of this man deciding for
16 everybody.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, my experience is
18 somewhat involved in it because of my military work.
19 I worked with nuke stuff in the military. And this is
20 where I came on this information.

21 And I can't really describe all of it over
22 the phone, I think you can understand that.

23 PETER: Yeah, umm --

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: He doesn't have
25 clearance to know it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Let me, I could try to put you in
2 touch with a Liaison person here and see if they can
3 talk to you. Or, actually how about Public Affairs,
4 you can try that. Hold on, please.

5 ELLIOT: NRC Public Affairs.

6 PETER: Hey, Scott?

7 ELLIOT: This is Elliot.

8 PETER: Elliot, this is Pete Snyder,
9 Headquarters Operations Officer. I have another
10 member of the public on the line and I don't know if
11 you guys want to take these calls or what we should do
12 with them?

13 ELLIOT: You know, name and number is
14 probably the best thing.

15 PETER: Okay, just name and number?

16 ELLIOT: Yeah, and we'll try and figure
17 out a way to get these calls off your hands later.

18 PETER: Okay.

19 ELLIOT: But if you can do that, we'll
20 just check with you from time to time.

21 PETER: Okay, thank you.

22 ELLIOT: Thank you, sir.

23 PETER: Sir, can I take your name and
24 number?

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: My name is William

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Fulir, F-u-l-I-r. Phone number --

2 PETER: I did not have a list here, and
3 I'm sorry about that, sir.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, phone number is

5 (b)(6)

6 PETER: Here we go, I'm getting, (b)(6) got
7 it.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

9 PETER: All right, sir and I appreciate
10 your information.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, I hope that they,
12 somebody gets involved in this because I'm fairly
13 sure, from what's happened in many years past, they
14 killed the reactor this way, they could kill this son
15 of a gun before it gets any worse.

16 And there isn't a real major expensive
17 thing to do, that's the funny part. So, if you can
18 get hold of somebody or relay it, even if you could
19 relay it to somebody in the White House who could
20 ricochet it around a ring and get it in the back door
21 to the President's attention, maybe he'd want to get
22 involved here and help make everybody in the world
23 happy.

24 PETER: Yes, okay, thank you. Bye.

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (4:21:50)

2 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MR. BISECKER: This is Randal Bisecker
5 calling again from the State Japan Emergency Ops
6 Center. Can you connect me with the International
7 Liaison Officer?

8 PETER: You know, I can, sir. And do you
9 know that they have --

10 MR. BISECKER: I'll get a direct line from
11 them, yeah, when I call this time. Thanks.

12 PETER: Okay, I think it's (b)(6)

13 MR. BISECKER: (b)(6) okay, thank
14 you.

15 PETER: Instead of 5100.

16 MR. BISECKER: Yes.

17 PETER: But verify that with them, okay?

18 MR. BISECKER: Yes.

19 PETER: Okay, hold on.

20 (4:22:30)

21 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
22 recorded line, may I help you?

23 JULIE: This is Julie (inaudible) calling
24 from (b)(5) And I'm wanting to
25 make sure that this is the right number for you guys

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that are doing the Japan CAT or the Crisis Action Team
2 for the Japan activities?

3 The other Operations Center seemed to have
4 another phone number for that.

5 PETER: Where are you calling from, again,
6 ma'am?

7 JULIE: Over here (b)(5)

8 PETER: Okay, let me give you a Federal
9 Liaison and they'll have another outside line. Can
10 you ask them for that whenever we transfer you to
11 them?

12 JULIE: Sure.

13 PETER: And they should be able to give
14 you an outside line that goes directly to their desk,
15 so you don't have to call us. Hold on.

16 FEDERAL LIAISON: US Nuclear Regulatory
17 Commission, Federal Liaison, this is a recorded and
18 unsecured line, how can I help you?

19 PETER: Hi, this is Pete Snyder, I'm the
20 HOO.

21 FEDERAL LIAISON: Hi.

22 PETER: And I've got somebody on the line
23 from the White House that wants a number for a CAT,
24 Crisis Action Team?

25 FEDERAL LIAISON: White House needs a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 number for a CAT?

2 PETER: Right, right. And they said that
3 typically that's a different number than the
4 Operations Center. And I said, well, if anyone is
5 going to know I was thinking, maybe you guys would
6 know what they mean about a CAT.

7 FEDERAL LIAISON: Let me pose that
8 question to the group here and see if anybody might
9 know.

10 PETER: But I've got them waiting on the
11 line here, so.

12 FEDERAL LIAISON: Okay, I'll be quick.

13 PETER: Well, don't you want to talk to
14 them? I mean I'm going to connect them through to
15 you?

16 FEDERAL LIAISON: Yes.

17 PETER: Okay.

18 (4:24:21)

19 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 MR. MILLER: Hi, this is Chris Miller, I'm
22 just checking to see if you're still in a monitoring
23 mode there in the Ops Center?

24 PETER: Yes.

25 MR. MILLER: And is Scott Morris still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there?

2 PETER: Yes, he is.

3 MR. MILLER: Okay, so do we have a
4 replacement for Scott Morris? I'm offering my
5 services, I'm not sure if he's going to need a
6 replacement?

7 PETER: You know what, Chris, why don't I
8 transfer you directly to his Blackberry and see if you
9 can catch him and you guys can talk privately about
10 it then.

11 MR. MILLER: Sounds good. I just didn't',
12 I wasn't sure if he was home so I didn't want to call
13 him on his Blackberry at home. But, I'll tell you
14 what, I can just call his Blackberry.

15 PETER: Okay. Let me see if I can bring it
16 up. Well, either way is fine with me.

17 MR. MILLER: Yeah, I'll just call him
18 back.

19 PETER: Okay, okay, bye.

20 MR. MILLER: Okay.

21 (4:25:24)

22 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you?

24 BOB: Hi, this is Bob (inaudible) in OIS,
25 I was trying to track down Karen Jackson.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Karen Jackson, yeah, let me see if
2 I can put you in touch with her. I've got to see
3 where she's at because she's roving all around.

4 BOB: She just called me about ten minutes
5 ago, so I was trying to get back to her.

6 PETER: Okay, here, I'm going to transfer
7 you to the number now.

8 BOB: Thank you.

9 (4:26:16)

10 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 JOSH: Hey, it's Josh (inaudible) with
13 Chairman Jaczko, hoping to be thrown up on the
14 executive team bridge of the 7:00, please?

15 PETER: Okay, I'm going to transfer you
16 now.

17 JOSH: And you should hear probably from
18 Elliot (inaudible) and Becky Schmidt as well.

19 PETER: Okay, I think they're already
20 here.

21 JOSH: Okay, then, yeah, they might be. I
22 think Elliot is here.

23 PETER: Okay, I'm going to transfer you.

24 JOSH: Okay, thank you.

25 (4:26:48)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible)
4 Headquarters Ops Center and trying to leave messages.

5 PETER: Yes, that was about the
6 Commissioner's Assistance Brief, did you listen to the
7 message?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) for an id
9 number and I tried the pass code but that didn't work.
10 I thought I'd give you a call.

11 PETER: Okay, I hope everybody doesn't do
12 this, but 1-800-772 --

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: I have the number, do I
14 call in --

15 PETER: Yes, you call in at 7:30 for the
16 brief, okay.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, yeah, they didn't
18 give me a time or anything, they just got cut off
19 right away when it asked for the id. Okay, so 7:30
20 I'll call in.

21 PETER: Okay, bye.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

23 (4:27:38)

24 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
25 recorded line, may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko,
2 can you put me into the executive team?

3 PETER: Hold on a minute, sir, while I
4 transfer you.

5 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Thank you.

6 (4:27:57)

7 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
8 recorded line, may I help you?

9 RICH: Good morning, this is Rich
10 (inaudible), a member of the TMT and could you
11 transfer me to extension 5699 please?

12 PETER: Sure, and who did you want to talk
13 to, sir?

14 RICH: Linda, I spoke with Linda Williams
15 last night, but I'm sure there's probably somebody
16 else (inaudible).

17 PETER: Okay, hold on.

18 RICH: Somebody from (inaudible).

19 (4:28:29:

20 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 MR. MILLER: This is Chris Miller, I'm
23 still trying to get a hold of either Scott Morris or
24 Brian McDermott(phonetic), are either one of them
25 available?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Brian McDermott is in the ET right
2 now and they're briefing the Chairman.

3 MR. MILLER: Okay, so did Brian just come
4 in, do you know?

5 PETER: Yes, Brian just came in.

6 MR. MILLER: Okay, they're briefing the
7 Chairman, yeah, if you could have, ask Brian to give
8 me a call when he gets done?

9 PETER: Okay.

10 MR. MILLER: Thank you.

11 PETER: Okay, bye.

12 (4:29:09:

13 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
14 recorded line, may I help you?

15 GREG: Hi, this is Greg (inaudible), a TA
16 for Commissioner Ostendorff, is there going to be
17 another briefing at 7:15?

18 PETER: There's going to be one at 7:30.

19 GREG: Okay, I was on the one last night,
20 the 11:15, and they didn't say anything about this
21 morning. The prior notification we got was from Mike
22 Webber(phonetic) earlier in the night yesterday.

23 That said we'd be doing it at 11:15 and
24 7:15. So today it's going to be 7:30?

25 PETER: Yes, and the number to call for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that, would you like that?

2 GREG: Oh, yeah, last night I just called
3 this number and got placed on the bridge. Let me, I'm
4 getting a pen. Yeah, go ahead.

5 PETER: It's (b)(6)
6 (b)(6) and then it will, it should ask you
7 for your name and organization followed by the pound
8 sign again.

9 GREG: Yeah, now I'm on rotation, I'm the
10 Senior Resident at San Onofre normally. So I'm
11 calling in on my Blackberry. Last night I was trying
12 to put that pass code in and my Blackberry won't,
13 while I'm on a call, it won't take the pound sign.

14 Is there a way to call in and get placed
15 directly on there? Last night --

16 PETER: We can try it. We can try it if
17 you call in. You know, no guarantees. I mean I'm
18 trying something with a Blackberry too, and it's
19 difficult. You know, I --

20 GREG: Were you able to get the pound sign
21 in?

22 PETER: Whenever I use a normal cell phone
23 it works fine, but not with a Blackberry.

24 GREG: Okay, so you don't have any tips
25 for me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: No, I mean, use a land line,
2 that's your tip.

3 GREG: Yeah, all right, there's a hotel --

4 PETER: Land lines work the best anyway,
5 so.

6 GREG: All right, thanks, I'll figure it
7 out.

8 PETER: Okay, bye.

9 (4:31:19)

10 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 JEFF: Hi, Jeff (inaudible) calling, could
13 you patch me through to the Liaison Team Room, please?

14 PETER: Yeah, Jeff.

15 JEFF: Who's in there, do you know?

16 PETER: Oh, a lot of people. No, I don't
17 know everyone that's in there. Here, let me just --

18 JEFF: Just pick a number.

19 PETER: I'll put you through to them,
20 okay?

21 JEFF: Okay, thanks.

22 (4:31:48)

23 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 4:31:55

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Please standby. This
4 is the DHS National Operations Center, please place
5 your phones on mute when not speaking and respond when
6 the your Operations Center is called.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible)?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: FBI (inaudible)?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: FBI CP Watch?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: CP Watch.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: State Ops?

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: State Ops.

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: DOT?

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: DOT.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NMCC?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: NMCC.

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: North Com?

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: North Com.

21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Energy?

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Energy.

23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: HHS?

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Health

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: DNI?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: DNI.
2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NDB (inaudible)?
3 MALE PARTICIPANT: NDB (inaudible).
4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Secret Service?
5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Service.
6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Veterans Affairs?
7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Veteran Affairs.
8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: COC?
9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Treasury
10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: USDA?
11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: USDA.
12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Labor. Nothing
13 heard. FCC?
14 MALE PARTICIPANT: FCC.
15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible)?
16 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible)
17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: CDC?
18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).
19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC?
20 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC.
21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: US CERT?
22 MALE PARTICIPANT: US CERT.
23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Justice?
24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Justice on.
25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: GSA? Nothing heard.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ODN Iraq?

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: ODN Iraq.

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: ANCS?

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: ANCS.

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) for
6 labor, nothing heard. (Inaudible) for GSA, nothing
7 heard. Senior Watch Officer, your conference is
8 convened with the exceptions of Labor and GSA.

9 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: Good morning,
10 everyone, this is DHS National Operations Center
11 Senior Watch Officer. Here at the NOC, we're
12 monitoring one international situation summary this
13 morning. We continue to monitor the Phase 1 awareness
14 earthquake tsunami in Japan.

15

16

17

18

19

20

Outside of Scope

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 Outside of Scope
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've got a question.

22 I'm trying to do follow up on that explosion that
23 occurred at the nuclear power plant out there in
24 Japan.

25 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: And who is this,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 again?

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible)

3 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: (Inaudible) We're
4 continuing to monitor that as a part of the Phase 1
5 response. And I understand that that has occurred and
6 we are looking at it. There may be someone in the
7 community that has more information that they would
8 like to brief on that. Anybody have any answer to
9 that question from (inaudible)?

10 (No response.)

11 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: (Inaudible) have
12 you gotten a copy of our latest update report nine?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I believe, nine,
14 yes, I did.

15 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: Now that has the
16 information that we've got and I understand that there
17 maybe another (inaudible) today. I haven't got that
18 confirmed but I'm sure that that will be a high
19 discussion item on that.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'll continue to
21 look for that, thank you.

22 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: Okay, any other
23 questions or alibis?

24 (No response.)

25 SENIOR WATCH OFFICER: Nothing heard, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 concludes this conference call, you're free to
2 release. Thank you.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (4:36:17)

2 PETER: Well, there's seven people on
3 there now. You can, but yeah, keep it muted though.
4 And we've got to call or announce to them that it's
5 going to be. Somebody should go out there and like
6 signal into the window, Commissioner's Assistants
7 brief in four minutes.

8 RECORDING: Your call has been forwarded
9 to an automated voice messaging system. Mike
10 (inaudible) is not available. At the tone, please
11 record your message. When you finish recording you
12 may hang up or press one for more options. To leave a
13 call back number press five.

14 Enter the phone number. Number, 301, you
15 have pressed an incorrect key. If the number is
16 correct, press one. Thank you, your message has been
17 sent. You may hang up.

18 PETER: I got a hold of him, I mean I got
19 a hold of his Blackberry and left a message, but
20 nobody answers. I call Steve (inaudible).

21 (4:37:38)

22 MIKE: Hello?

23 PETER: Hi, Mr. (Inaudible).

24 MIKE: Yes.

25 PETER: Hi, this is Headquarters,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Operations Officer with the NRC, there will be a
2 Commissioner's Assistants briefing at 7:30 this
3 morning.

4 MIKE: Oh, good, okay.

5 PETER: That's in three minutes. If you
6 want me to, I will transfer you to the conference line
7 and that way you could leave your name and
8 organization followed by the pound sign to join the
9 conference right now, if you'd like to do that?

10 MIKE: You know, what? I'll just call in.

11 PETER: Okay.

12 MIKE: Because I can use myself on the
13 other phone. I was just on the bridge line.

14 PETER: Oh, were you.

15 MIKE: Yeah.

16 PETER: Yeah, there's nobody there yet.

17 But, again, it's (b)(6)

18 MIKE: Okay, and then the pass code is

19 (b)(6)

20 PETER: That's correct.

21 MIKE: Okay, thank you.

22 PETER: Okay, bye.

23 (4:38:30)

24 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
25 recorded line, may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko,
2 can you put me into the bridge?

3 PETER: Okay, hold on, sir.

4 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Thank you.

5 (4:38:49)

6 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko, I
9 don't know if I got in there, I didn't get into the
10 bridge, I didn't get anybody.

11 PETER: Mr. Jaczko, I think you got into
12 the bridge. They may have it muted in there. I will
13 go in and get their attention.

14 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Okay, great.

15 PETER: Hold on, I'll transfer you back
16 up.

17 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Okay, thanks.

18 (4:39:18)

19 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 JOE: This is Joe Vilanich(phonetic) with
22 OIS. Can you connect me with Sally Hardy(phonetic) at
23 her home, please. This is in response to the events.

24 PETER: And who would you like to speak
25 to, again, sir?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOE: Hardy, H-a-r-d-y, Sally.

2 PETER: Sally Hardy, H-a-r-d-y. Hold on,
3 please.

4 JOE: Thank you.

5 (4:39:51)

6 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 BRENDA: Hi, this is Brenda (inaudible) at
9 NARAC, I was wondering if I could talk to someone from
10 Protective Measures?

11 PETER: Okay, it's NARAC.

12 BRENDA: NARAC, yeah. I do plume
13 modeling.

14 PETER: Oh, okay.

15 BRENDA: They've been giving me
16 (inaudible).

17 PETER: All right. Well, hopefully
18 they're giving you good information because good
19 information is short on the scenario.

20 BRENDA: Yeah, I know, I know. So I'm
21 kicking around a few things.

22 PETER: Let me transfer you.

23 BRENDA: I tried calling their number and
24 no one answered.

25 PETER: Okay, I will try to get somebody

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for you before I put you through, okay?

2 BRENDA: Okay.

3 PETER: Hold on. Hey, what's the PMT?
4 Have we got a good number?

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: It's (b)(6)

6 PETER: Okay. Nobody is picking up back
7 there.

8 (4:42:15)

9 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you?

11 MR. LEEDS: Hi, this is Eric
12 Leeds(phonetic). I was just on the brief and
13 obviously we still don't know much. Is Tim
14 McGinty(phonetic) still there? Is he available?

15 PETER: He is, he's over in the ET
16 Conference Room. Can I put you on hold here and see
17 if we can reach him that way?

18 MR. LEEDS: That would be great, I really
19 appreciate it.

20 PETER: We'll see which phone he has with
21 him, okay?

22 MR. LEEDS: Thanks.

23 PETER: Sir?

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

25 PETER: Oh, ma'am, I'm sorry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's okay.

2 PETER: I was trying to reach somebody
3 back there. I have not been able to, so far. So, I
4 understand your frustration. Let me see if I can try
5 a couple more numbers, okay, please just be patient
6 with me and I'll try a couple more. Hold on.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sure.

8 PETER: Hey, that's Leeds standing by on
9 (b)(6) he wants McGinty(phonetic) if somebody can go
10 over and get McGinty and see what number he has or
11 phone?

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

13 PETER: Hello, this is the Headquarters
14 Operations Officer, I have someone for, from plume
15 modeling standing by on the line.

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

17 PETER: Can I put them through to this
18 phone?

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

20 PETER: Okay, standby I'm connecting you
21 now.

22 All right, sir, I'm just going to connect you with her
23 home number. Standby.

24 Eric, standby, we're trying to find
25 McGinty. He was here, but we just can't find him.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. LEEDS: Okay, thanks.

2 PETER: We might be able to just, let me
3 see if we've got a Blackberry and I might be able to
4 transfer you just to that, maybe that's the best
5 thing.

6 MR. LEEDS: Do you know if he's been there
7 all night?

8 PETER: I don't think Tim has been here
9 all night. No, I think he came in this morning.

10 MR. LEEDS: Okay, good.

11 PETER: Yeah, it says call personal cell
12 first. So I'm going to transfer you to that number,
13 okay? And if you can't get through to him, call us
14 back and we'll hunt him down and try to find him for
15 you.

16 MR. LEEDS: Okay, so you're saying just go
17 after his Blackberry? I can do that.

18 PETER: Well, I mean I've got his, we have
19 a number that says call personal cell first. So I was
20 going to transfer you to that personal cell.

21 MR. LEEDS: Oh, all right, let's try that
22 first.

23 PETER: Okay.

24 MR. LEEDS: All right, thanks.

25 PETER: Hold on. Yeah, I've got Eric

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Leeds on the line, do you want to talk to him? I'm
2 trying to call your personal cell right now. You've
3 got it? Okay. There he is.

4 (4:45:37)

5 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
6 recorded line, may I help you?

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, can I speak to
8 Jane Marshall, please?

9 PETER: Yeah, let's see, Jane Marshall is
10 all over the place and walking around here.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

12 PETER: Just not real simple to get a hold
13 of her. Let's try, I can, I'm going to try to put you
14 through to her cell phone. Hold on, please.

15 (4:46:19)

16 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
17 recorded line, may I help you?

18 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko
19 again, can you put me through to the bridge?

20 PETER: Yes, sir, hold on, please.

21 (4:46:38)

22 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you?

24 MR. ATHEY: Yes, this is George Athey,
25 someone just tried to call my cell phone.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: George --

2 MR. ATHEY: A-t-h-e-y.

3 PETER: A-t-h-e-y. You know what, sir, I
4 have no idea who tried to call you.

5 MR. ATHEY: Okay, this was the call back
6 number that came up on my cell phone. So, I could, is
7 Lou Brandon(inaudible) there?

8 PETER: He may be.

9 MR. ATHEY: That may be the likely person.

10 PETER: Let's try to transfer you back to
11 the TMP area, for Lou and we'll see what you can
12 muster out of that.

13 MR. ATHEY: Okay, thanks.

14 PETER: But there's a lot of people back
15 there.

16 MR. ATHEY: I figured there might be.

17 (4:47:31)

18 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
19 recorded line, may I help you?

20 RICK: This is Rick Gervase(phonetic) from
21 the Office of Research?

22 PETER: Yes, sir.

23 RICK: And I'm sure you're getting lots of
24 calls, but I was wondering if there's any support
25 needed in any way, I'm offering up.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: You know what, sir? There is an
2 admin staff here that's trying to put together
3 staffing for the next few days to support, you know,
4 our organization with staff up here. So, that's
5 appreciated and let me, if you don't mind me putting
6 you on hold, I would like to get you in contact with
7 the right people that are assembling these response
8 teams.

9 RICK: Okay.

10 PETER: Is that okay?

11 RICK: That would be fine.

12 PETER: Let me put you hold here, sir.
13 Thank you.

14 Hey, who in admin should I transfer this guy to from
15 Research, he wants to help if he can?

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transfer him to either

17 (b)(6) is this for (inaudible)?

18 PETER: Yes.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, those
20 administrative (inaudible).

21 PETER: (b)(6)

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

23 PETER: Okay, sir, I'm going to transfer
24 you to our admin support team. And if you don't get
25 somebody, call us back please, thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RICK: Okay, thank you.

2 (4:48:54)

3 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you:

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm looking for
6 Jane Marshall.

7 PETER: Jane Marshall. Let's see, she's
8 hard to get a hold of, but let me see if I can
9 transfer you to her cell phone, and that might be the
10 best way to talk to her.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Great, thank you.

12 PETER: If she hasn't, now she might have
13 left for the day, because she was in all night, also.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Is it a he or a
15 she?

16 PETER: Jane Marshall is a he, or a she, I
17 mean.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. I spoke to, I
19 think I spoke to her a little while ago.

20 PETER: Is this about a staffing issue?

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Actually, she had
22 called or someone had called me about some web support
23 staff being here. So I spoke to her --

24 PETER: You know what, let me transfer you
25 to the admin support staff.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

2 PETER: And they are trying to, you know,
3 refer people to the right places.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

5 PETER: So if you can just please explain
6 to them what you're calling about and which you were
7 called about.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

9 PETER: They should be able to put you in
10 touch with the right person who can at least tell you
11 what we're asking for and what we need. I really
12 appreciate that.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: No problem.

14 PETER: Please hold on.

15 (4:50:40)

16 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hello?

17 PETER: Hi, Mr. Chairman.

18 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi.

19 PETER: Hi, Headquarters Ops Officer, I'd
20 like to place you back on the ET bridge, I think
21 they'd like to talk to you again?

22 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Great, thank you.

23 (4:51:26)

24 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
25 recorded line, may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. BASKIN: Hi, it's Josh Baskin, is the
2 Chairman still on the bridge or is he off?

3 PETER: He's off.

4 MR. BASKIN: Okay, all right, great, thank
5 you.

6 PETER: Okay, bye.

7 (4:52:05)

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

9 PETER: Hi, Ms. (Inaudible)?

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

11 PETER: Hi, this is the Headquarters
12 Operations Officer calling and we're trying to reach
13 someone in Admin. As you may know the NRC is in
14 monitoring mode to support this Japanese issue.

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

16 PETER: And the Chairman needs to go to
17 the White House and they would like to get a car and
18 driver to take him there.

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

20 PETER: And that's why we've been asked to
21 contact someone in Admin.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

23 PETER: I'm trying to reach Mary Jane
24 (inaudible), and --

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I think she's out of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 town. I remember seeing something on that.

2 PETER: Okay, and then, you know, we're
3 trying to reach Sharon also, but were unable to get a
4 hold of her.

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Have you been able to
6 reach Drew?

7 PETER: Drew (inaudible)?

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

9 PETER: We're trying to do that, too. But
10 let's, yeah, we're trying to do that. So, is Drew the
11 best person to contact then?

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I think so. I, you
13 know, I've been in this job for a week.

14 PETER: Yeah, I, we figured Mary Jane is
15 new, too.

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: And I remember
17 seeing, you know, oh, either Calvin Bird(phonetic) or
18 Drew. Because there was an email earlier in the week
19 about who's stuff and Mary Jane said she'd be out of
20 town.

21 I remember Drew and Calvin's names were
22 the next best.

23 PETER: Okay, okay, we'll try them then
24 and if we have problems we'll give you a call back.

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Do you, okay. Do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you have my Blackberry number beause I was getting
2 ready to leave the house.

3 PETER: Yeah, it's (b)(6)

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's it.

5 PETER: Okay, thank you, ma'am.

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye bye.

7 (4:53:56)

8 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MICHAEL: This is Michael (inaudible), can
11 you please connect me to the Liaison Team?

12 PETER: Yes, Mike, hold on please.

13 (4:54:41)

14 PETER: Hello, this is the NRC Operations
15 Center calling, is Calvin Bird there, please?

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: He's not in now, may
17 I take a message and have him call you?

18 PETER: Yes, ma'am, if you could have him
19 call the NRC Operations Center at 301-816-5100.

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

21 PETER: We'd appreciate it.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'll do that
23 and who's calling?

24 PETER: Headquarters Operations Officer.

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, no name in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 particular?

2 PETER: No one in particular, just
3 Headquarters Operations Officer at that number.
4 There's two of us here, we'll be here.

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right, thank you,
6 I'll have him call you.

7 PETER: Thank you.

8 (4:55:20)

9 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you?

11 MARY JANE: This Mary Jane (inaudible)
12 returning a call?

13 PETER: Yeah, Mary Jane, this is Pete
14 Snyder in the Operations Center. We got a hold of
15 Calvin Bird that was able to help us get a driver for
16 Dave Skeen and the Chairman to get to the White House.
17 That's what we were looking for.

18 MARY JANE: Okay, so you were able to
19 reach Calvin?

20 PETER: Yeah, we were able to reach
21 Calvin. He helped us out, he set everything up and
22 the driver is coming.

23 MARY JANE: Okay, great.

24 PETER: We did have another Admin issue
25 that, yeah, Bob (inaudible) was working on to get a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 security clearance for somebody else to get into DHS,
2 but as far as we know that's proceeding on par, too.

3 MARY JANE: Okay.

4 PETER: But we appreciate you calling
5 back.

6 MARY JANE: Yeah, sorry, I'm up in
7 Pennsylvania so I hadn't heard the phone ring at
8 first.

9 PETER: We had just heard you were out of
10 town, so we tried to call you before we knew, so, I
11 apologize for that.

12 MARY JANE: Okay, well that's no problem.
13 I'm glad you were able to get the help you needed.

14 PETER: Thank you, ma'am.

15 MARY JANE: Bye.

16 (4:56:25)

17 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 JASON: Hey, Pete, it's Jason (inaudible),
20 how are you?

21 PETER: Hey, Jason, pretty good.

22 JASON: Can I get the Federal Liaison,
23 please?

24 PETER: Yeah, hold on.

25 JASON: Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (4:56:48)

2 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MR. BIRD: Calvin Bird, again. In terms
5 of estimated time of arrival for a driver, we're still
6 trying to make the proper connection with the service
7 that we use, Blue Ridge, and so I really do not have
8 an estimated time.

9 How, he needs to be there right away, is
10 that my understanding?

11 PETER: They needed to be down there so
12 soon that they already left, Calvin. Factor in the
13 time we're trying to get the estimate.

14 MR. BIRD: Is there another mode of
15 transportation he might be able to use to get down
16 there, anything we could --

17 PETER: Well, what they'd like is, at
18 least what we've been told is the transportation
19 service to go to the White House to drive them back
20 here.

21 MR. BIRD: I'm sure we have to be in
22 contact them within a reasonable amount of time to
23 have someone down there to bring them back, if that's
24 something, the gentlemen catch a cab down perhaps and
25 we have a person to bring them back?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Right, that's what I think they
2 did. Mr. Skeen, yeah, we don't know how exactly he
3 got down there, perhaps it was a cab, then.

4 MR. BIRD: Okay, so he took a cab. So now
5 you just need a vehicle to be down there to bring them
6 back?

7 PETER: Right, Dave Skeen and the
8 Chairman.

9 MR. BIRD: Okay, the Chairman is coming
10 back, also?

11 PETER: He may be, we don't know that for
12 sure. I don't think anyone knows for sure. But if
13 the Chairman wants to ride with Dave, I imagine the
14 car will have seating enough for two.

15 MR. BIRD: Yes, right, no problem, okay.
16 Well, let me make the calls and say that we need a
17 person to be down at, now, is there a number?

18 PETER: Yeah, as far as a number, a place
19 of something where they would need to be at the White
20 House?

21 MR. BIRD: Well, when the meeting is over
22 at the White House, we need to make sure that the
23 driver knows that the meeting is over and he's to pick
24 up the Chairman and Mr. Skeen at a particular
25 location.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Whether it's at the West Gate, East Gate,
2 whatever area they'd like them to pick them up?

3 PETER: Okay, what we could do is we could
4 probably try to give him Dave Skeen's cell number,
5 blackberry number, yeah, let's try to do that.

6 MR. BIRD: That would be fine.

7 PETER: Let me pull that up right quick
8 here. Well, Dave Skeen's blackberry number, and
9 that's what he uses primarily.

10 MR. BIRD: How do you spell his last name?

11 PETER: S-k-e-e-n.

12 MR. BIRD: Okay.

13 PETER: Like it sounds, Skeen. And
14 blackberry number for Dave is (b)(6)

15 MR. BIRD: Okay.

16 PETER: Let me see about the --

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: It might not hurt for
18 him to call Dave now and tell him --

19 PETER: And it may not hurt for him to
20 call Dave as soon as the arrangements are made or as
21 soon as he's available. He may be able to get in
22 contact with him before Dave actually goes in for this
23 briefing, to make arrangements at that time as to
24 where they would want picked up, or perhaps later.

25 MR. BIRD: And, also, we could make the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 driver's number available to Mr. Skeen, so that he can
2 call the gentlemen.

3 PETER: Right, and if you would, Calvin,
4 if you get that could you call us with that number,
5 too, just in case Dave would call here and that way we
6 can close up loops and things like that.

7 MR. BIRD: That sounds good.

8 PETER: Okay, thank you very much, sir.

9 MR. BIRD: All right.

10 PETER: Sorry about the runaround on this
11 thing, but we were all just trying to work as quickly
12 as we could.

13 MR. BIRD: I understand, anything we can
14 do to help. Now, do you have a guesstimate in terms
15 of what time this meeting may be over?

16 PETER: No, unfortunately not. I can try
17 to go out and talk to somebody with a little bit more
18 info, if you don't mind me putting you on hold right
19 now.

20 MR. BIRD: Okay.

21 PETER: If I can drum up something right
22 quick, and if I can't get it, then I'll let you go and
23 let, maybe the driver talk to Dave, who Dave would
24 have the best knowledge of when this thing might
25 possibly be over, hopefully.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. BIRD: Well, why don't you call me
2 back, because what I can do, I need to make a call to
3 let them know that the driver now needs to go to the
4 White House and be in that particular area.

5 PETER: Okay, all right, sir, so we'll
6 call you back.

7 MR. BIRD: All right, thanks.

8 PETER: Okay, thank you.

9 (5:01:22)

10 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I wanted to speak
13 to Tony (inaudible) or (inaudible), well I don't know
14 who I need to. I talked to Tony (inaudible) this
15 morning and I'm supposed to report to the Ops Center
16 this evening at 11:00 p.m.

17 I just wanted to make sure you all had my
18 correct cell phone number in case there's a change in
19 whether I'm needed tonight.

20 PETER: Okay, you know, the best person to
21 talk to is (inaudible) or somebody in Admin there.
22 Can we try to transfer you to a number where you
23 should be able to talk to her?

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

25 PETER: I'll make sure somebody is there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Hold on a minute and I'll transfer you directly to
2 them, hold on.

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC, this is
4 (inaudible).

5 PETER: Hi, is this (inaudible).

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

7 PETER: Hi, there's somebody calling back
8 to talk to you about responding this evening?

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, sure.

10 PETER: Can I connect them and they'd like
11 to give you a cell phone number, hold on.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, sure, thank
13 you.

14 PETER: I'll connect him right through
15 now.

16 (5:02:44)

17 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko,
20 can you put me in to Marty or who ever is on the
21 bridge.

22 PETER: Put you through directly, sir,
23 hold on.

24 (5:03:21)

25 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 recorded line, may I help you?

2 NADINE: This is Nadine at ABC News, may I
3 speak to a Public Affairs Officer, please?

4 PETER: Yes, ma'am, can we have your name
5 and call back number?

6 NADINE: Yes, absolutely. So the first
7 name Nadine, N-a-d-I--e. Do you need my last name?

8 PETER: Yes, ma'am.

9 NADINE: It's Shubailat, S-h-u-b-a-I-l-a-
10 t. And I'm with ABC News, and I'd like to give you my
11 office and my cell. The office is (b)(6) And
12 my cell is (b)(6) And my email, in case you
13 need it is my first name, dot, my last name at
14 ABC.com.

15 PETER: Okay, first at ABC. And when do
16 you need a call back, ma'am?

17 NADINE: As soon as possible.

18 PETER: Okay, ASAP and you're working on a
19 story for the air or what?

20 NADINE: Yes.

21 PETER: All right, thank you, ma'am, we'll
22 have somebody call you back.

23 NADINE: Thank you.

24 (5:05:04)

25 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 recorded line, may I help you?

2 MICKEY: Hi, how ya doing, my name is
3 Mickey Freeland(phonetic), I'm actually a former
4 employee of the NRC now working for the Defense
5 Reduction Agency. Are you guys monitoring the
6 situation in Japan?

7 PETER: Yes.

8 MICKEY: Okay, I'm trying to, our agency
9 has got (inaudible) management folks flying in, under
10 a request from U.S. Forces Japan. And what I'm trying
11 to do is link our Operations Center with yours.

12 I've got your number, obviously, can I get
13 a name point of contact?

14 PETER: Yes, you can get a better name if
15 I transfer you to our liaison team and you speak to a
16 Federal Liaison.

17 MICKEY: Perfect.

18 PETER: They should be able to give you a
19 direct call in line to them here, if you need that.
20 Something like (b)(6)

21 MICKEY: Who's name --

22 PETER: And you check that with them. But
23 let me transfer you directly over to them, okay, and I
24 don't know who you're going to get there, but both of
25 them are competent.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (5:06:12)

2 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MR. VOTE: Yes, this is Phil
5 Vote(phonetic) calling from NARAC at Lawrence
6 Livermore, could I speak to Stacy Rosenberg or Bruce
7 Watson?

8 PETER: Yes, hold on, sir. And you're
9 calling from Lawrence Livermore, what's your name
10 again, sir?

11 MR. VOTE: Phillip Vote.

12 PETER: Phillip Mote?

13 MR. VOTE: Vote.

14 PETER: Vote, thank you, sir, sorry about
15 that.

16 MR. VOTE: No problem.

17 PMT TEAM: Operations Center, PMT Team.

18 PETER: Hi, PMT, Headquarters Operations
19 Officer again. Is Bruce Watson available to talk to
20 this guy from Lawrence Livermore, Mr. Vote?

21 PMT TEAM: Can we take a message because
22 Bruce is working on an email for the Chairman?

23 PETER: Okay, this is Mr. Vote calling
24 from the Lawrence Livermore Lab, so I'm going to put
25 him through to you, okay?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PMT TEAM: Thanks.

2 PETER: Okay, here he is.

3 (5:07:14)

4 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 ED: Hi, this is Ed Tupin(phonetic) from
7 the Environmental Protection Agency, can you connect
8 with Bruce Watson of the Protective Measures Team?

9 PETER: Bruce Watson, Protective Measures
10 Team. Let's see here, he didn't give you a number to
11 call, did he?

12 ED: No, he didn't. Yeah, I don't have a
13 specific number.

14 PETER: All right, we know he is over
15 there, so let's try to get you through, hold on. I
16 keep dialing the wrong number, I kept dialing 5145.
17 No one answers 5145.

18 OPERATIONS CENTER: NRC Operations Center.

19 PETER: Hi, I've got a gentleman, this is
20 Headquarters Operations Officer, I've got a gentleman
21 on the line from the EPA. Can I patch him through?

22 OPERATIONS CENTER: Yes.

23 PETER: Okay, hold on.

24 (5:09:06)

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Hi, this is NRC Operations Center
2 calling, is Eric Leeds available?

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: He's at the dog park.
4 He should have his cell phone.

5 PETER: Okay, blackberry, is that --

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, his blackberry.

7 PETER: Okay, thank you, ma'am, I'll call
8 him on that.

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you.

10 PETER: Okay, bye.

11 MR. LEEDS: Eric Leeds.

12 PETER: Hi, Eric, Pete Snyder at NRC
13 calling you about a briefing that Marty Virgilio would
14 like to give at noon today to all Office Directors or
15 Alternates, if you'd like --

16 MR. LEEDS: Great, great, okay, I'll be on
17 at noon, then.

18 PETER: Okay, and call that same number
19 you did for Commissioner Assistants Briefing Bridge.
20 If you don't have it, I can give it to you. Or you
21 can call us.

22 MR. LEEDS: No, I'm going to need you to
23 give it to me, hold on. Okay, go ahead.

24 PETER: It's (b)(6) and then (b)(6)

25 (b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. LEEDS: (b)(6)

2 PETER: Right, (b)(6) And then just
3 leave your name followed by pound and it will get you
4 right on there.

5 MR. LEEDS: Great.

6 PETER: Okay, and it's at noon, again.

7 MR. LEEDS: All right, well, thanks, Pete,
8 I really appreciate it. Is everything going okay?

9 PETER: Yeah, so far so good, I guess.
10 They're trying to get more information out.

11 MR. LEEDS: Yeah, yeah, I'm wondering, is
12 there anymore information forthcoming?

13 PETER: I don't know, but I guess Marty
14 does have something.

15 MR. LEEDS: All right, I'll tune in at
16 12:00 and get the latest news.

17 PETER: Thank you.

18 MR. LEEDS: Thank you, Pete, have a good
19 one.

20 PETER: You, too, bye.

21 (5:11:09)

22 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you?

24 BILL: Yeah, this is Bill (inaudible), I
25 just got a call from the Ops Center, just returning

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the call.

2 PETER: Yeah, Bill, thanks for calling.
3 This is Pete Snyder here in the Ops Center. I just
4 wanted to let you know about a call that Marty
5 Virgilio is going to give to all RAs and Office
6 Directors at noon today, about this Japanese event.

7 BILL: Okay, so just dial into the 5100
8 number and get tied onto a bridge?

9 PETER: Well, we'd like to give you an 800
10 number if that's okay, and if you're ready?

11 BILL: Okay, hang on a second, let me get
12 a pencil. I'm actually in the middle of Proctoring an
13 SAT exam.

14 PETER: Oh, boy.

15 BILL: Things are going (inaudible) from
16 the south over there.

17 PETER: Yeah.

18 BILL: So what's the latest in terms of,
19 you know, this explosion or whatever?

20 PETER: Well, I mean the latest, I think,
21 that we know is that, you know, we haven't got a lot
22 of information from Japan.

23 They're kind of busy, I guess. But,
24 anyway it doesn't sound as bad as what the news says,
25 or what the news would lead you to believe, but there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are bad things happening. It's not good.

2 So, 800 number is (b)(6) and then

3 you put in a (b)(6)

4 BILL: (b)(6) probably?

5 PETER: (b)(6) and then just your

6 name followed by (b)(6)

7 BILL: Let me make sure I've got it right,

8 301, no, is it 800? I'm sorry.

9 PETER: Yeah, it's (b)(6)

10 BILL: (b)(6)

11 PETER: Right.

12 BILL: At noon?

13 PETER: Yes, sir.

14 BILL: Okay, thanks.

15 PETER: Okay and have a good day now.

16 BILL: Thanks, Pete.

17 (5:14:00)

18 KATHY: Hi, you've reached Kathy

19 (inaudible), just leave a message. At the tone,

20 please record your message, when you finish recording

21 you may hang up or press one for more options. To

22 leave a call back number, press five.

23 Enter the phone number. To end, press

24 pound. Number, 301-816-5100. If the number is

25 correct, press one. Thank you, your message has been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sent.

2 (5:15:06)

3 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you?

5 MR. WIGGINS: Yeah, Jim Wiggins, I just
6 received and call?

7 PETER: Yeah, Mr. Wiggins, Pete Snyder
8 here in the Ops Center. You may know that we're
9 tracking that situation in Japan?

10 MR. WIGGINS: Yes.

11 PETER: And Marty Virgilio would like to
12 have a call at noon. Would you like to join that?

13 MR. WIGGINS: I think you probably, I
14 couldn't help much anyhow from here in Peru.

15 PETER: Oh.

16 MR. WIGGINS: Try to dig up Michele Evans?

17 PETER: Okay, we could do that, I mean
18 Brian McDermott is here, you know, for (inaudible).

19 MR. WIGGINS: Well, get Michele Evans'
20 office, see if you can get her on.

21 PETER: Okay, all right, sir.

22 MR. WIGGINS: All right?

23 PETER: Yes, thank you very much, enjoy
24 your trip.

25 MR. WIGGINS: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (5:16:28)

2 MR. MILLER: Hello.

3 PETER: Is then Charles Miller?

4 MR. MILLER: This is he.

5 PETER: Okay, Mr. Miller, this is Pete
6 Snyder, I'm Headquarters Operations Officer with the
7 NRC.

8 MR. MILLER: Yes, sir.

9 PETER: And I've been asked to contact you
10 for a briefing given by Mr. Virgilio on the situation
11 in Japan.

12 MR. MILLER: Okay.

13 PETER: And he's going to give it to all
14 Office Directors or Deputies. And this is at 12:00
15 noon.

16 MR. MILLER: Twelve noon.

17 PETER: And we'd like to give you a number
18 and a pass code for that.

19 MR. MILLER: All right, if you could hang
20 on a minute and let me get a pen.

21 PETER: Yes.

22 MR. MILLER: All right, go ahead.

23 PETER: It's (b)(6) and the pass

24 (b)(6)

25 MR. MILLER: Right, it's the same one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we've been using to call in for the Commissioner's
2 Assistants calls.

3 PETER: That's correct and it's the same
4 way. So just call in for that if would at noon. I
5 don't know if there's any additional information from
6 what you've heard before, but please do, they'd like
7 to pass information along.

8 MR. MILLER: Okay, thank you.

9 (5:18:01)

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

11 PETER: Hi, Mr. (inaudible)?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

13 PETER: NRC Headquarters Ops Officer
14 calling. This is about the Japanese situation.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

16 PETER: Marty Virgilio would like to give
17 a briefing to all Officer Directors and Regional
18 Administrators at noon.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: At noon?

20 PETER: Yes.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

22 PETER: Can you call in for that?

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Sure.

24 PETER: I'll give you a number.

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, let me get a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 pencil, hang on. Okay.

2 PETER: It's (b)(6) and the pass
3 code (b)(6)

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

5 PETER: Yeah, (b)(6) and you put a pound
6 sign in and it will ask you for name, blah, blah,
7 blah, (b)(6) again.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

9 PETER: Okay?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Sounds good.

11 PETER: Okay, thank you, sir.

12 (5:19:17)

13 MS. EVANS: Hello.

14 PETER: Hi, Ms. Evans?

15 MS. EVAN: Yes.

16 PETER: Hi, this is Headquarters
17 Operations Officer with the NRC. We've been asked to
18 call Office Directors or Deputies.

19 MS. EVANS: Okay.

20 PETER: For a, well it's not a
21 Commissioner's Assistants Briefing, but it's a
22 briefing given by Mr. Virgilio on the situation in
23 Japan, and the Agency's action according to that. And
24 it's at noon. Could you call in for that? He's just
25 going to give a briefing on a telephone conversation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Brian McDermott is here, but we were asked
2 by Jim Wiggins just to give you a call to see if you'd
3 like to join in?

4 MS. EVANS: Okay, I would like to join in,
5 but I need to juggle something, I have an Eye Doctor
6 appointment at noon.

7 So, if you think it will last, I know last
8 night took like a half an hour or so.

9 PETER: Yeah, it may be just that long.
10 I'm not sure how long it will last. But, what you
11 should be able to do is you can join in the conference
12 at any time.

13 MS. EVANS: At anytime, okay.

14 PETER: And I can give you the info to do
15 that.

16 MS. EVANS: Yeah, give me that I'll see
17 how the timing is on this appointment and try to call
18 in at least for part of it.

19 PETER: Okay. I can give you the number
20 now.

21 MS. EVANS: Go ahead.

22 PETER: Are you ready, (b)(6) and
23 ~~pass code is~~ (b)(6)

24 MS. EVANS: Okay.

25 PETER: And then you just enter (b)(6) and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 then your name followed by the pound sign. Now, if
2 you join late, you really won't have to enter your
3 name followed by the pound, but you will probably, you
4 will have to enter the pound sign a second time, just
5 to join the conference, you know.

6 MS. EVANS: Okay.

7 PETER: It will tell you, after (b)(6) you
8 know, follow with the (b)(6) and then it will say
9 your name and organization followed by the (b)(6)
10 again.

11 MS. EVAN: All right.

12 PETER: Okay?

13 MS. EVAN: And you said Brian is in there?

14 PETER: Yes, he is, he's here.

15 MS. EVANS: Are we doing 12-hour shifts?

16 PETER: I believe so, I believe so, so if
17 you want to work something out with Brian later, but I
18 think there was somebody here last night. I don't
19 know who it was.

20 MS. EVANS: Actually I was there until
21 about midnight or so, but I wasn't on any shifts or
22 anything and Brian left and Scott Morris had come in.

23 PETER: Yes, that's right, Scott was here,
24 right, right.

25 MS. EVANS: Yeah, Scott was there, so,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 yeah. Okay, that's great. All right, thanks.

2 PETER: Okay, bye.

3 (5:22:35)

4 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 SANDY: Yes, this is Sandy
7 Shamen(phonetic), I'm the Deputy Director of the
8 Division of Administrative Services. I've been, I've
9 got a phone number for you for a driver that's going
10 to be down to meet the Chairman and is it Dave Skeen?

11 PETER: Okay, yeah.

12 SANDY: Are you ready to write this down?

13 PETER: Yes, ma'am. Now, is, I was going
14 to talk to, and I don't know if Calvin Bird has told
15 the driver. He wanted a time estimate around the time
16 that they could be picked up.

17 And I've got one of those, I've got an
18 estimate on the time.

19 SANDY: What is that?

20 PETER: It's noon to 1:00.

21 SANDY: Okay, that's great.

22 PETER: Okay.

23 SANDY: I'm going to give you a number,
24 though, actually we've given, is it Skeen, S-k-e-e-n?

25 PETER: That's right, Dave Skeen, S-k-e-e-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 n.

2 SANDY: Okay, we gave the driver his cell
3 phone number.

4 PETER: Very good.

5 SANDY: And he's going to leave a message
6 if he can answer it. The driver's name is Jonathon
7 Jones.

8 PETER: Okay, Jonathon, J-o-n-e-s, Jones?

9 SANDY: Yes.

10 PETER: Okay and what's the company?

11 SANDY: It's Blue Ridge driving, Blue
12 Ridge Transportation Services. And the number is (b)(6)

13 (b)(6)

14 PETER: Okay.

15 SANDY: It's the Chairman's normal driver.
16 Okay?

17 PETER: Okay, thank you.

18 (5:24:37)

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

20 PETER: Hi, Headquarters Operations
21 Officer with the NRC calling.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Steve is
23 standing right here, hold on.

24 PETER: Okay, thank you.

25 MR. BURNS: Hello.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Hi, Mr. Burns?

2 MR. BURNS: Yes.

3 PETER: Hi, I've been asked to give you a
4 call. Marty Virgilio would like to give you or give
5 all Office Directors a briefing at 12:00 noon on the
6 situation in Japan and the NRC's response to it?

7 MR. BURNS: Okay.

8 PETER: Okay, would you like to call in
9 for that?

10 MR. BURNS: Yeah, sure.

11 PETER: Okay, I'll give you an 800 number,
12 are you ready?

13 MR. BURNS: Hold on a second and let me
14 get a pen. All right.

15 PETER: It's (b)(6) And the pass

16 ~~code~~ (b)(6)

17 MR. BURNS: Say that again?

18 PETER: Pass code (b)(6)

19 MR. BURNS: (b)(6)

20 PETER: And then you have to enter a (b)(6)

21 --

22 MR. BURNS: Okay.

23 PETER: -- and then your name followed by
24 the pound.

25 MR. BURNS: Oh, name and then, what, like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Burns?

2 PETER: Right, just give your name so, I
3 guess, Marty knows who's there.

4 MR. BURNS: Oh, okay.

5 PETER: Yeah, because we'll do a roster
6 playback right before he starts talking.

7 MR. BURNS: Okay.

8 PETER: So, in other words, pound twice
9 after that (b)(6) probably, to get on the call.

10 MR. BURNS: All right, thanks a lot.

11 (5:26:23)

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

13 PETER: Hi, this is NRC Operations Center
14 calling, is Annette (inaudible) there?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on one second.
16 Yeah, she's actually not here, can I take a message?

17 PETER: Well, we're just going to have a
18 briefing at noon. I can just move on to the next
19 person here that we have, Mr. Bates(phonetic), that's
20 her back up.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

22 PETER: If she wants to call in and get
23 information there's going to be a briefing given at
24 noon and she can just call us in the NRC Operations
25 Center for that, and we can put her on the call if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 she'd like to join in.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

3 PETER: Okay, that's at noon again and she
4 probably has our number, but it's 301-816-5100.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

6 PETER: Okay?

7

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, thank you.

9 PETER: Hey, I'm glad you're talking to
10 all those idea people, Bill. I mean we need all the
11 ideas we can get.

12 Now, you do never know, that's true.

13 Yeah, well the Japanese can't take any
14 calls, that's the problem, you know. Their people are
15 either dead, busy or already on the line. You like
16 that, Bill? Dead, busy or already talking.

17 (5:28:43)

18 The telephone number you have dialed is
19 temporarily not in service.

20 (5:29:37)

21 MR. HART: Hello.

22 PETER: Hi, MR. Hart (phonetic)?

23 MR. HART: Yes.

24 PETER: Hi, NRC Operations Center calling.

25 And if you'd care to join in, there is a briefing on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a situation in Japan and the NRC's response to it.

2 MR. HART: Okay.

3 PETER: Given by Marty Virgilio at noon.

4 MR. HART: At noon.

5 PETER: Yes.

6 MR. HART: Okay.

7 PETER: And I have information for you, a
8 phone number and a pass code, if you'd like to take
9 it?

10 MR. HART: Is it the same as the previous
11 one?

12 PETER: Yes, it is, (b)(6)

13 MR. HART: And code (b)(6)

14 PETER: Yes.

15 MR. HART: Okay, I got it.

16 PETER: And name and organization follow
17 by the pound and just join in.

18 MR. HART: Okay, I appreciate it.

19 PETER: Thank you, sir.

20 MR. HART: Thank you.

21 (5:30:21)

22 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you?

24 MR. HIGHLAND: Good morning, this is Pat
25 Highland(phonetic), I'm the Director of Engineering in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the Office with NRR.

2 PETER: Yes, sir.

3 MR. HIGHLAND: And I was, had a voice
4 message on my cell phone that someone had a question
5 regarding GI-199? That's a seismic generic issue I've
6 been working on.

7 PETER: Okay.

8 MR. HIGHLAND: Is there somebody there in
9 the Ops Center (inaudible) I could talk to?

10 PETER: Maybe in the Reactor Safety Team.
11 I don't know who would have called you.

12 MR. HIGHLAND: Yeah, that would good.
13 Just patch me into the Reactor Safety Team?

14 PETER: Okay, I'm going to try to transfer
15 you in to them.

16 MR. BLOOM: Reactor Safety Team, Pete
17 Bloom here.

18 PETER: Hi, Mr. Bloom, Headquarters
19 Operations Officer here. I have Pat Highland on the
20 line. He said someone called him at home about a
21 seismic qualification?

22 MR. BLOOM: Oh, hang on.

23 PETER: I thought it could have been you
24 guys.

25 MR. BLOOM: It was us, I think it was Dave

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Skeen, hang on one second. Can you hang on one
2 second?

3 PETER: Sure, but I mean I've got him on
4 the line, do you want me to patch him through?

5 MR. BLOOM: No, no, no, yeah, patch him
6 through and then he'll get to talk to somebody.

7 PETER: Okay, yeah, I'll patch him through
8 straight to you. Here he is.

9 (5:32:03)

10 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I was, my wife and
13 I were just talking about the incident in Japan right
14 now.

15 PETER: Yes, sir.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: And I was just
17 wondering if anybody had ever thought that on a
18 nuclear reactor where you pump water around it to cool
19 it --

20 PETER: Yes, sir.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: And right now their
22 pumps are down in Japan, they can't pump water to
23 those reactors.

24 PETER: Oh, they have fire trucks there
25 pumping water.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Why can't we use liquid
2 nitrogen to freeze the reactor.

3 PETER: Because you need a moderator.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: I know, but still
5 liquid nitrogen would still cool that without having
6 the pump.

7 PETER: It would, but it doesn't serve the
8 dual purpose of being a coolant and a moderator.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

10 PETER: If that makes sense to you?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, it does.

12 PETER: All right, so I mean, yeah, there
13 are various safety systems. I mean this is, you know,
14 GE or EWR, you know. Just some information for you.
15 But, yeah, as far as we know here, I mean the
16 situation definitely isn't as bad as it's being
17 portrayed on news.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, yeah, yeah, I've
19 been watching it also.

20 PETER: Okay, so, but it is --

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've just always
22 wondered why the only coolant around a reactor, you
23 know, was the water, you know and all that.

24 PETER: It's just usually readily
25 available, you know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

2 PETER: And it would have been, of course
3 it was readily available today with the tsunami coming
4 in too and yesterday.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

6 PETER: And there's a whole lot of water
7 all around there. They just didn't want to put
8 seawater in right away, you know, I mean that would
9 definitely foul them up and probably prevent them for
10 ever operating safely, again.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: That thing was, about
12 60 or 70 percent of their electric comes from nuclear
13 anyway?

14 PETER: Right, right. But anyway, yeah, I
15 mean, so you know, those guys are pretty good over
16 there and they haven't really asked for much help,
17 although we are sending people and we are monitoring
18 things here.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: I just wondered if that
20 would be a feasible fail safe operation, you know,
21 having nitrogen, you know, readily available to cool
22 it, you know, that the water couldn't.

23 PETER: Yeah, I mean it's something the
24 manufacturers, I'm sure they look at. But, you know,
25 like GE, Westinghouse and who's the other, I'm trying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to think of somebody, oh, Arriva(phonetic), you know
2 the manufacturers.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

4 PETER: I mean, they might be interested
5 in it. But they manufacture them, there's actually a
6 company in Japan that does, too. So, Mitsubishi and
7 Toshiba, Hitachi, you know.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

9 PETER: Okay, sir.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: We just wondered if
11 anybody ever thought of it.

12 PETER: Oh yeah, I mean surely they've
13 looked at it, but it's a good idea, though. Thanks a
14 lot.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, okay.

16 (5:35:02)

17 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 MR. LEEDS: Yeah, is this, Pete?

20 PETER: Yeah.

21 MR. LEEDS: This is Eric Leeds.

22 PETER: Yeah, Eric.

23 MR. LEEDS: Yeah, hey, Pete, I'm sorry,
24 you gave me the name and a password and now I don't
25 know what the heck I did with it. Can you give it to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 me again?

2 PETER: Well, I can transfer you right up
3 to the bridge, if you'd like to do that?

4 MR. LEEDS: Yeah, that's easy, that would
5 be great.

6 PETER: Okay, I'll transfer you to that,
7 you just follow the prompts and it will be just like
8 you dialed in.

9 MR. LEEDS: Okay and the mute is still
10 star 6, or 6 star?

11 PETER: It's star 6 to mute, star 6 to
12 unmute.

13 MR. LEEDS: Right, okay, great.

14 PETER: Okay, hold on.

15 MR. LEEDS: Thank you.

16 (5:36:05)

17 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 MR. FRASER: Hi, this is Alan
20 Fraser(phonetic), I'm the Chronologist across the way
21 here for the ET. I need to get in touch with Greg
22 Bowman and home and they said that you'd be able to do
23 that for me.

24 MARK: Yes, sir, we're getting swamped
25 with calls because we're trying to do a call of Marty

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Virgilio right now.

2 MR. FRASER: Okay, we can do this later.

3 MARK: Okay.

4 MR. FRASER: All right, bye.

5 (5:36:30)

6 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm calling in for the
9 noon call from the earthquake?

10 MARK: Okay, are you NRC?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, NRC, Region 1.

12 MARK: Okay, you're Office Director?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, no, Liaison
14 Officer.

15 MARK: Say again?

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: State Liaison Officer.

17 MARK: Okay, I'm going to put you up on a
18 bridge. The pass code to get on will be (b)(6)

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, thank you.

20 MARK: Transferring you now.

21 (5:37:10)

22 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you?

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm calling to
25 speak with Amy or, who else is there?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: This is for the Admin?

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, for staffing, I
3 guess.

4 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
5 the bridge, or to the --

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

7 (5:37:34)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is Ed
11 Rice(phonetic), can you patch me into the Federal
12 Liaison Team, please?

13 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

14 (5:37:54)

15 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
16 recorded line, may I help you?

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: My name is (inaudible)
18 and I work for the NRC and I'm one of the guys headed
19 over to Japan. I was wondering if you'd be willing
20 to patch me into the Reactor Safety Team?

21 MARK: Okay, do you want, I'm going to
22 just put you back to the RST. I'm going to connect
23 you now.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, very well, thanks
25 so much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. BLOOM: Reactor Safety Team, Steve
2 Bloom here, can I help you?

3 MARK: This is the HOO, I've got Jim Trapp
4 on the line from Japan, I'm connecting him now.

5 MR. BLOOM: Okay.

6 (5:38:40)

7 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
8 recorded line, may I help you?

9 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, this is Greg Jaczko,
10 can you patch me into the PMT?

11 MARK: PMT, okay, transferring you now.

12 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Thanks.

13 PROTECTIVE MEASURES: Protective Measures
14 Team.

15 MARK: I've got Greg Jaczko on the line
16 for you, transferring in now.

17 (5:39:26)

18 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
19 recorded line, may I help you?

20 MR. BIRD: Yes, is this Vince?

21 MARK: No, this is Mark.

22 MR. BIRD: This is Calvin Bird, I spoke
23 with Vince a few moments ago?

24 MARK: Yeah, Calvin Bird. Oh, hold on a
25 sec, I'm going to have Vince pick, oh, no --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 VINCE: I need a car for the Chairman.
2 Transfer him to (b)(6) to Yvonne.

3 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
4 the person that's going to take over. Transferring
5 you now.

6 MR. BIRD: Okay.

7 YVONNE: Hi, this Yvonne in Public
8 Affairs.

9 MARK: Yeah, this is Mark, I've got Calvin
10 Bird on the line, connecting you now.

11 YVONNE: Calvin Bird?

12 MARK: He's the guy from Admin trying to
13 set up the AV --

14 YVONNE: Okay, thanks.

15 (5:40:19)

16 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
17 recorded line, may I help you?

18 MR. SKEEN: Yeah, this is Dave Skeen. I
19 didn't know, did you guys have a car down here for me
20 to go back or am I just supposed to take the Metro or
21 what's going on?

22 MARK: No, we have, there's a car for you,
23 it's the normal driver for the Chairman. Do you want
24 me to get in touch with him or do you want me to give
25 you his phone number?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. SKEEN: You give me his phone number
2 is probably the best, if you've got, already sent him
3 down here.

4 MARK: It's (b)(6)

5 MR. SKEEN: Hang on, let me write this
6 down. Supposedly the car is on its way. Okay, (b)(6)

7 MARK: It's (b)(6)

8 MR. SKEEN: Okay, and what's the last?

9 MARK: It's (b)(6)

10 MR. SKEEN: (b)(6)

11 MARK: And it's Jonathon Jones, it's the
12 normal Driver from Blue Ridge Transport.

13 MR. SKEEN: Okay, and is he coming back to
14 the New York and 17th entrance, is that where he's
15 going to be?

16 MARK: All I know is I was given that
17 number and he's supposed to be waiting for your call.

18 MR. SKEEN: Okay, well I'll give him a
19 call then and I'll just wait down there by the exit
20 and when he shows up, I don't know how I'll know it's
21 him? I guess it's a black, limo-looking car, right?

22 MARK: I have no clue on that, sir.

23 MR. SKEEN: Okay, and what's the Driver's
24 name?

25 MARK: It's Jonathon Jones, that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Chairman's normal Driver.

2 MR. SKEEN: Jonathan Jones, okay, sounds
3 good.

4 MARK: Okay.

5 MR. SKEEN: All right, then I'll wait for
6 him and the Chairman is going to go on home and I'll
7 head back to the Ops Center, then.

8 MARK: Sounds good, sir.

9 MR. SKEEN: All right, sounds good, talk
10 to you soon.

11 MARK: All right, bye.

12 (5:42:03)

13 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
14 recorded line, may I help you?

15 MR. BASKIN: Hi, it's Josh Baskin hoping
16 to be put on the Executive Team bridge, please?

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: DO you know where the
18 Chairman is?

19 MR. BASKIN: I'm sorry.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Josh, do you know where
21 the Chairman is?

22 MR. BASKIN: I don't, I was not with him
23 at the White House so, I know you're trying to reach
24 him.

25 MARK: Okay, you want to go to the ET

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 server, correct?

2 MR. BASKIN: Yeah, yeah, I think Marty is
3 going to need help, so, thank you.

4 MARK: Transferring you now.

5 MR. BASKIN: Thanks.

6 (5:42:35P

7 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
8 recorded line, may I help you?

9 MARGIE: Hi, this is Margie, can you send
10 me to the International Desk, please?

11 MARK: International, okay --

12 MARGIE: (Inaudible) I don't which?

13 MARK: I will connect you.

14 MARGIE: Thank you so much.

15 (5:42:59)

16 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
17 recorded line, may I help you?

18 JASON: Hi, Mark, it's Jason (inaudible)
19 I'm downtown. Can you get me to the Federal Liaison,
20 please?

21 MARK: Okay, Federal Liaison, got ya,
22 transferring.

23 (5:43:34)

24 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
25 recorded line, may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KATHERINE: Hi, it's Katherine (inaudible)
2 calling. I think I may have gotten a message or a
3 call from (inaudible), I'm not positive though, on my
4 phone recently.

5 MARK: Concerning what?

6 KATHERINE: I was in for the PMTs
7 yesterday.

8 MARK: Okay, so --

9 KATHERINE: Sorry about that. I don't
10 know if I have another call in or not.

11 MARK: All right, I was told if, so in
12 other words you're wondering whether or not you're
13 coming in?

14 KATHERINE: Yes.

15 MARK: Or they may have been calling for
16 that. Okay, I'll transfer you.

17 (5:44:17)

18 MARK: I need another runner.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: To PMT?

20 MARK: PMT, correct.

21 (5:44:37)

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).

23 MARK: Oh, this is the HOO, I need
24 somebody to run something to the PMT?

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'll be right

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there.

2 (5:44:52)

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).

4 MARK: Yeah, Omar, this is Mark again, I
5 need somebody to run something else out to the PMT?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

7 (5:45:15)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible), how are
11 you?

12 MARK: Just fine.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: I was hoping that you
14 could get a call set up between the Chairman, who is
15 currently at home, Elliot Brenner, who I think is
16 there, and myself on my cell phone?

17 MARK: Okay, you want to set it up for a
18 specific time or right now?

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right now if possible,
20 please?

21 MARK: Okay, can we get Elliot Brenner to
22 call in here and we'll put him on the bridge?

23 Do you want us to get the two of you on
24 first, before I call the Chairman?

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Okay, we will do that. Do you want
2 it recorded or not?

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, (inaudible), but
4 it's not a huge big deal, just let me know.

5 (5:46:14)

6 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 MR. BRENNER: This is Elliot Brenner, I
9 understand you needed me.

10 MARK: Yes, sir, I'm setting up a
11 conference between you, (inaudible) and the Chairman.
12 Transferring you to the bridge.

13 (5:46:42)

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

15 MARK: I need a runner from the PMT?

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, coming.

17 (5:47:00)

18 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
19 recorded line, may I help you?

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, I'm in the EST
21 Room and I'm looking to get connected with somebody
22 who is supposed to be going at 3:00 for a shift, I
23 wonder if you have his phone number?

24 The name is Jerry Dozier, D-o-z-I-e-r?

25 MARK: Okay, hold on a sec. Jerry Dozier,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 do you want me to connect you with his cell?

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sure, that would be
3 great.

4 MARK: Okay, are you going to leave a
5 message if he's not there or do you want me to wait
6 from him?

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'll leave a message.

8 MARK: Okay, I'm transferring you to his
9 cell, then.

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

11 (5:48:19)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you?

14 JIM: Yeah, this is Jim (inaudible), I
15 just want to give a message for Jane Marshall.

16 MARK: She just walked about. Do you want
17 me to take a message or do you want me to patch it
18 through to her Blackberry?

19 JIM: Either way, that's fine.

20 MARK: Let me get her Blackberry. All
21 right, I'm going to transfer you to her Blackberry?

22 (5:48:58)

23 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sorry?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: The Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I got a missed cell
3 call from this number.

4 MARK: Say again?

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I just had a missed
6 phone call from this number?

7 MARK: You received a phone call? Do you
8 work for the NRC?

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I do not.

10 MARK: Okay, then I have no clue as to why
11 we called you.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

13 MARK: All right, sorry.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, bye.

15 (5:49:37)

16 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
17 recorded line, may I help you?

18 MICHELE: This is Michele (inaudible), I
19 was asked to call in to extension 5803.

20 MARK: Okay, I'll transfer you.

21 MICHELE: Thank you.

22 (5:49:51)

23 MARK: I need somebody to run something
24 over to the PAO?

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: It will be the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 highlight of my day.

2 MARK: Thank you.

3 (5:50:02)

4 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: This is Greg Jaczko, can
7 you put me into Marty Virgilio?

8 MARK: This is the Chairman, transferring
9 you now.

10 (5:50:29)

11 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 MR. DUGAN: Hello, this is Tom
14 Dugan(phonetic) from Naval Reactors. I was calling
15 because I was looking for (inaudible) of information
16 about the stuff going on in Japan right now.

17 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
18 our Liaison Team, and okay, I'm going to transfer you
19 now.

20 MR. DUGAN: Okay, thank you.

21 (5:50:54)

22 RUSS: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, this Russ, how can I help you?

24 MARK: I've got somebody on the line from
25 Naval Reactors, I'm going to connect you through.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RUSS: Okay, thanks.

2 (5:51:10)

3 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you?

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: This is the HHS
6 (inaudible). Just calling to inform you if we're on
7 the same page for the tsunami, (inaudible) is
8 demobilizing.

9 MARK: Is demobilizing?

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

11 MARK: Okay.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I just wanted to ask
13 if you are on the same page, sir.

14 MARK: We're continuing in our monitoring
15 mode and we're staffed here at the NRC.

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, continuing in
17 monitoring mode? Okay. I'll just leave that with the
18 Duty Officer that the NRC is continuing monitor mode?

19 MARK: That is correct.

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

21 MARK: Have a good day.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You too, bye, bye.

23 (5:52:15)

24 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
25 recorded line, may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MICHAEL: This is Michael (inaudible) with
2 JNES, I'm trying to reach either Kurt (inaudible) or
3 Jack Ramsey(phonetic) please.

4 MARK: What department is that?

5 MICHAEL: Japan Nuclear Energy Safety
6 Organization. Or I can try their cell numbers if this
7 is not a good number to call.

8 MARK: We can transfer you to our Liaison
9 Team?

10 MICHAEL: That would be great, yes,
11 thanks.

12 MARK: Okay, transferring now.

13 (5:52:50)

14 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
15 recorded line, may I help you?

16 MS. VIETTI-COOK: This Annette Vietti-Cook
17 speaking. I'm the Secretary of the Commission. The
18 Chairman would like to brief his fellow Commissioners
19 at 5:00 today. And I'm wondering if you could set up
20 a bridge line for me to make that happen?

21 MARK: 5:00? Do you want to be recorded
22 or unrecorded bridge? I guess it has to be recorded
23 if the whole Commission is there?

24 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Well, it's actually
25 going to be a non-sunshine discussion, so it doesn't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have to be recorded, because it's just, I just need to
2 keep a record of who is in the meeting, but it doesn't
3 have to be recorded.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Wait a minute is this
5 all the Commissioners?

6 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Yes, it's going to be
7 all the Commissioners.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Are we going to be in
9 violation of our Sunshine Rules here, all the
10 Commissioners without a public meeting?

11 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Right, it's a non-
12 sunshine act discussion, so we will not be in
13 violation of the procedures. The Chairman is just
14 providing information for the Commissioners, it won't
15 be any decisions being made.

16 MARK: Okay, do you prefer recorded or not
17 recorded?

18 MS. VIETTI-COOK: You can not record, you
19 don't have to record it. No recording.

20 MARK: Okay, we'll make it a non-recorded
21 bridge.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: And there's no linkage
23 to anyone else so just the Chairman and the
24 Commissioners?

25 MS. VIETTI-COOK: And it's going to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 myself and Steve Burns.

2 MARK: Okay, do you want, should we give
3 them 1234?

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Or just have them call
5 in and we can put them on for management (inaudible).

6 MARK: Just call in here and we'll be
7 ready for you at 5:00.

8 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Okay, all right. And
9 it's going to be the five Commissioners and --

10 MARK: No (inaudible)?

11 MS. VIETTI-COOK: No, I'm just calling the
12 Commissioners and Steve Burns and myself, okay?

13 MARK: Sounds good. Okay, so you're
14 handling it all as far as who's going to be on the
15 line?

16 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Right, and I'm going to
17 be calling them now. Now, my only issue is if for
18 some reason the Commissioners say, well, I'm not
19 available at 5:00, I need 4:30 or 5:30, like I might
20 have to call you back if they need to make some
21 adjustments on the time.

22 But we're going to shoot for 5:00 for now,
23 okay?

24 MARK: Okay, right now we only have a 3:30
25 Commissioners Assistants brief, and that's the only

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 thing we've got scheduled this afternoon.

2 MS. VIETTI-COOK: All right, okay, I'll,
3 you know, I'm going to just plan on it happening at
4 5:00, unless I call you back and tell you something
5 different.

6 MARK: Sounds good.

7 MS. VIETTI-COOK: All right, thank you.

8 MARK: Have a good day, ma'am.

9 MS. VIETTI-COOK: All right, bye.

10 (5:55:29)

11 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 RACHEL: Yes, this is Rachel (inaudible)
14 in Region 4, and I had a phone call from the state of
15 Washington, I spoke with (inaudible) she said that
16 consistent information that we're giving out from the
17 Ops Center.

18 And I was wondering what information you
19 all are giving out and I will let the state of
20 Washington know.

21 MARK: Let me connect you with our Public
22 Affairs Officer.

23 RACHEL: All right, thanks.

24 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

25 (5:56:07)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Hi, this is Annette
4 Vietti-Cook speaking again. The Chairman has asked
5 that we move the phone time to 3:00 as opposed to
6 5:00. Can you do it at 3:00?

7 MARK: 3:00 would be fine by us.

8 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Okay, let me just ask
9 you this. I've been able to get a hold of Ostendorff
10 and Svinicki, but the two I haven't been able to get a
11 hold of are Apostolakis and Magwood. I got their home
12 phones but neither one of them are there. But can you
13 tell me about what numbers you have for their cells or
14 Blackberry that might be more useful?

15 MARK: Hold on a second and let me call it
16 up.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: At 3:00, right?

18 MARK: That's correct. Okay, I'm not
19 supposed to give out phone numbers, but what I can do
20 is I can connect you.

21 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Yeah. You can do
22 Apostolakis and then Magwood. I mean I have numbers
23 here, do you want me to read it to you? If you have
24 something different then --

25 MARK: Do you have Apostolakis' Blackberry

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 number?

2 MS. VIETTI-COOK: I only have a cell of

3 (b)(6)

4 MARK: Okay, that's his personal cell.

5 I'm going to connect you with his Blackberry.

6 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Okay.

7 MARK: And, hold on a sec.

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

9 MARK: Hello, this is the Headquarters
10 Operations Officer, I'm looking for the Commissioner?

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'll go get him, just
12 a minute.

13 MARK: Thank you.

14 COMMISSIONER APOSTOLAKIS: Hello?

15 MARK: This is Headquarters Operations
16 Officer, I have Annette Vietti-Cook on the line.
17 She'd like to speak with you about setting up a
18 meeting, phone conversation at 3:00. Can I connect
19 you?

20 COMMISSIONER APOSTOLAKIS: Sure, yes.

21 MARK: Connecting you now.

22 (5:59:00)

23 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 MR. MAYER: Bill Mayer, Region 4, RSOO.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Hey, I want to know if you've got a government liaison
2 counterpart link established? And, if so, can I be
3 put on it?

4 MARK: No, we do not have a link. I can
5 get you to the Liaison Team?

6 Mr. MAYER: Let's go to the Liaison Team
7 then?

8 MARK: Got ya.

9 (5:59:25)

10 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 MS. VIRGILIO: Yes, hi, this is Rosetta
13 Virgilio, I'm in the State Liaison here at the
14 Headquarters Operations Center.

15 MARK: Right.

16 MS. VIRGILIO: What I'd like to do is
17 establish a, I want an internal, a government liaison
18 counterpart link.

19 MARK: Yes.

20 MS. VIRGILIO: Is there a number that
21 people could call for that directly or, what I'm going
22 to do is try to have a call with our NRC Regional
23 State Liaison Officers and such.

24 MARK: Okay, I'm looking to see if we have
25 a, yes. MS. VIRGILIO: It would be, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 think it's called the internal, the line is called the
2 Government Liaison Link?

3 MARK: Right. Yeah, I can set that up for
4 you.

5 MS. VIRGILIO: Okay, that would be great.

6 MARK: Okay, when do you need this?

7 MS. VIRGILIO: When you can. Can you tell
8 me about how long it will take?

9 MARK: Yeah, having, why don't you have
10 somebody call in on the number that you want on that
11 bridge and that will open up the bridge.

12 MS. VIRGILIO: I'm sorry, I don't know
13 what you mean?

14 MARK: Call me back on this number, and I
15 will put you up on a bridge and that will open the
16 bridge.

17 MS. VIRGILIO: Oh, okay, will do. So if I
18 just dial you back, you'll be able to do that.

19 MARK: Right, on whatever phone you want
20 to have on the bridge.

21 MS. VIRGILIO: Okay, all right.

22 MARK: Okay?

23 MS. VIRGILIO: All right. Bye, bye.

24 (6:00:57)

25 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 recorded line, may I help you?

2 MS. VIRGILIO: Yes, hi, we just spoke and
3 I'm calling you back --

4 MARK: I'm going to put you up on the
5 bridge.

6 MS. VIRGILIO: That's great.

7 (6:01:15)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MIKE: Hi, my name is Mike (inaudible), I
11 work with the NRC. I got a call from the RFP Team for
12 me to call in. I'm a (inaudible).

13 MARK: Okay, you want to be connected --

14 MIKE: Could you hook me?

15 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
16 the RST.

17 MIKE: Thank you.

18 (6:01:42)

19 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 MR. JONES: Yes, my name is Steve Jones,
22 Vice President of Fresh Water Unlimited in Seattle.
23 I'm calling today, I couldn't get a hold of Public
24 Affairs to go the normal channel.

25 One of my Scientists used to work with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Nuclear Regulatory Commission and he was wanting to
2 know if you, on the Japanese situation, if you'd used
3 12 Mule Borax in solution on that one reactor that's
4 having difficulty.

5 As long as you have one working pump on
6 the inlet there, you should be able to put that
7 material in there and that will shut down the
8 reaction.

9 MARK: I was reading one of our OPA
10 talking points just recently and it says something
11 about using borated salt water.

12 MR. JONES: Yeah, just put the 12 Mule
13 Borax in there and that will shut down, now, of course
14 that reactor is probably going to have be rebuilt
15 anyway, because it's going to, once you put that borax
16 in there it's going to shut down that reaction just in
17 a few seconds.

18 MARK: Well, yeah, that's correct, that's
19 what the boron is supposed to do. But it's not that
20 the reactor is critical, it's just that it's, we're
21 not being able to take away the decay heat as we would
22 normally do, or as they would normally do.

23 MR. JONES: Okay, okay.

24 MARK: The are injecting boron.

25 MR. JONES: They are injecting it now?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Well, the last I heard they were.

2 MR. JONES: Okay, so you're already on top
3 of that, that's good. I just wanted to make sure.

4 MARK: No, that's a good point and they
5 are, but they are putting in borated salt water right
6 now.

7 MR. JONES: Yeah, you can go up to almost
8 90 percent, depending on what the pump can handle.

9 MARK: Yeah, I have no clue on that part.

10 MR. JONES: Okay, okay.

11 MARK: All right, sir, I appreciate your
12 input.

13 MR. JONES: Okay, I'll get off the line so
14 you can answer the next call.

15 MARK: Hey, take care.

16 (6:03:50:

17 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 MR. MILLER: Hi, this is Chris Miller in
20 the back room of the ET Room and the EEO wants to use
21 this line to connect into the Chairman's call. Can
22 you connect this phone to that call?

23 MARK: I will do that now and you'll be
24 the first person on the line, so there probably won't
25 be anybody talking to you for a short while.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. MILLER: Okay, sounds good, thank you.

2 MARK: Transferring you.

3 (6:04:23)

4 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Hi, this is Annette
7 Vietti-Cook speaking, I'm looking to get hooked up
8 with --

9 MARK: I'll transfer you up to the bridge.

10 MS. VIETTI-COOK: Thank you.

11 (6:04:36)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you?

14 MR. BURNS: Yeah, this is Steve Burns in
15 ODC calling for the conference at 3:00.

16 MARK: Okay, with the Commissioners?

17 MR. BURNS: Yes.

18 MARK: Transferring you up to the bridge.

19 MR. BURNS: Okay.

20 (6:05:01)

21 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
22 recorded line, may I help you?

23 MS. SVINICKI: This is Christine Svinicki
24 calling in for the 3:00 call with Chairman Jaczko.

25 MARK: Yes, ma'am, I'm transferring you up

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to the bridge.

2 MS. SVINICKI: Thank you.

3 (6:05:21)

4 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 COMMISSIONER OSTENDORFF: Yes, this is
7 Commissioner Ostendorff calling in for the conference
8 call.

9 MARK: Transferring you up to the bridge.

10 COMMISSIONER OSTENDORFF: Thank you.

11 (6:05:43)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you?

14 COMMISSIONER MAGWOOD: Yes, this is Bill
15 Magwood calling in for the Chairman's call.

16 MARK: Transferring you up to the bridge,
17 sir.

18 (6:05:51)

19 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 (No response.)

22 (6:06:04)

23 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 WARREN: Yes, this is Warren (inaudible) I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 work for
2 (inaudible).

3 MARK: Yes.

4 WARREN: Okay, I have a couple of
5 questions. We have some, we had some activity going
6 on having to do with the earthquake over in Japan and
7 you do too.

8 MARK: Right.

9 WARREN: There are questions about, and if
10 you have any intel on shipments or anything like that,
11 as far as the nuclear reactor that had the most
12 problems?

13 MARK: The thing is we don't ship stuff,
14 radioactive materials usually to a reactor. They may
15 have materials licensees in the area, doing other
16 things with radioactive materials, but even that.

17 That would be, you know, Japan would be
18 connected with that. I can give, I can find out
19 whether or not we have any Category 1 or 2 shipments
20 that are going to Japan, but that's about the best I
21 can do.

22 WARREN: I see, I see.

23 MARK: And we send you those reports every
24 day anyway.

25 WARREN: Okay, yeah, well, that's right we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have those. Anyway, so we would know whether or not
2 if Cobalt 60 or whatever source going.

3 MARK: Well, the cobalt 60 sources and
4 things like that, those would be in our daily reports
5 sent out.

6 WARREN: Right, yeah, yeah. Okay, yeah
7 the reason I'm asking is because we have people asking
8 us questions and we don't want to inundate you with
9 calls.

10 MARK: Yeah, it turns out, as far as the
11 fuel goes, that's handled by somebody else. And as
12 far as the radioactive materials that are shipped
13 there, those are the kind of stuff that we send you
14 every day.

15 WARREN: Okay, great. Now do you have a
16 good number for the International Atomic Energy
17 Agency?

18 MARK: The IAEA?

19 WARREN: Yes.

20 MARK: I can give you to somebody who
21 does, but I don't know it off the top of my head. So
22 I'm going to transfer you to our International
23 Liaison.

24 WARREN: Thank you.

25 (6:08:34)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 DOUG: This is Doug (inaudible), Region 1
4 Safety Officer.

5 MARK: Yes.

6 DOUG: Can you connect me to the
7 Government Liaison bridge, I think we're having a
8 call.

9 MARK: Okay, transferring you know.

10 DOUG: Thank you.

11 (6:08:57)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you?

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Can I get tied into,
15 the government, what is it, the government --

16 MARK: Liaison?

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

18 MARK: And you are? Who are you?

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: This is Mark
20 (inaudible), I'm the Director of the LT?

21 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

22 (6:09:25)

23 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 NANCY: Yes, this is Nancy (inaudible)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 from Region 1, can you connect me to the Government
2 Liaison Counterpart link, please?

3 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

4 NANCY: Thank you.

5 (6:10:36)

6 MARK: Chairman, this is Mark with
7 Headquarters Operations Officer, I'd like to put you
8 on the bridge with the other Commissioners?

9 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Okay, great.

10 MARK: Transferring you now.

11 (6:10:55)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you?

14 MS. VIRGILIO: Yes, this is a recorded
15 line, this is Rosetta Virgilio, State Liaison Team.
16 Hey, I'm needing some assistance and I know you all
17 are busy, but what I'm trying to do is see if I might
18 be able to have you either give me phone numbers or
19 try to contact our State, Regional States Agreements
20 Officers.

21 These are not the State Liaison Officers,
22 but the Agreements States Officers. And what we'd
23 like to do is have them call into the Government
24 Liaison Counterpart Link.

25 MARK: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. VIRGILIO: I'm making phone calls to
2 the others.

3 MARK: Do you want me to give you a direct
4 number?

5 MS. VIRGILIO: For?

6 MARK: To be able to call into the Liaison
7 Team bridge?

8 MS. VIRGILIO: Oh, no, no, no, I know how
9 to do that, but I'm trying to reach the other NRC --

10 MARK: Can you send somebody over here and
11 I will show you what we've got for call lists?

12 MS. VIRGILIO: Oh, great, I'll come in,
13 thank you.

14 MARK: Okay, thank you.

15 MS. VIRGILIO: Great, bye, bye.

16 (6:11:57:

17 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: This is (inaudible),
20 you guys, my Blackberry rang twice and shows that you
21 just called me. Is it ANS or is it you guys?

22 MARK: ANS, we're having a Commissioners
23 Assistants briefing at 1530, a half an hour from now.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, to get everybody
25 back up to date?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Right.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, all right. This
3 is the same number and everything?

4 MARK: That's correct.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, sounds good,
6 thanks.

7 (6:12:31)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MATT: Yes, sir, my name is Matt
11 (inaudible), I live in St. Louis, Missouri. I have a
12 sibling who lives in (inaudible) or Fukushima. It's
13 like 40 miles from there.

14 MARK: Right.

15 MATT: And I didn't know what the word is
16 from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, if they, I
17 mean is there anything I can send to him like email?

18 MARK: As far as I know, the email and
19 your, the phone link I don't know if they're still
20 operating or not because of the quake, but you should
21 try that first, to try to get in, what you're trying
22 to do is get in touch with the person, right?

23 MATT: Well, no, I was just trying to give
24 him advice, he didn't know what to do and he's scared.

25 MARK: Oh, okay. Okay, so you are in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 touch with the person?

2 MATT: Well, I, yeah, I am --

3 MARK: How about if I transfer, I'm going
4 to transfer you to our public affairs group.

5 MATT: Oh, okay.

6 MARK: And they'll may, they should be
7 able to help you.

8 MATT: Would they have information
9 regarding that, like, you know, don't go outside or if
10 you go outside or go --

11 MARK: Well, that would be, the government
12 would be telling you that kind of stuff.

13 MATT: Oh, the Japanese Government?

14 MARK: Yeah, the Japanese Government would
15 be telling the people what to do.

16 MATT: Okay.

17 MARK: Okay?

18 MATT: Is there any further information I
19 can get?

20 MARK: That's why I was going to transfer
21 you to Public Affairs.

22 MATT: Oh, yes, sir.

23 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

24 (6:14:29)

25 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 recorded line, may I help you?

2 RACHEL: Yes, can you place me on the
3 Government Liaison Counterpart Link?

4 MARK: You are?

5 RACHEL: This is Rachel (inaudible),
6 Region 4 (inaudible).

7 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

8 (6:14:51)

9 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you?

11 ALAN: This is Alan (inaudible) calling,
12 I'm Branch Chief in the Division of Construction
13 Projects in Region 2. I've been watching the Japan
14 issue and I've been looking at the NEI website.

15 MARK: Yes.

16 ALAN: And I just wanted to let you guys
17 know I'm up here right now visiting some people in
18 Pennsylvania. I was a Senior Reactor Operator at
19 (inaudible) which is a BWR-3 Mark 1 containment, which
20 was similar to the issue that they're having there.

21 MARK: Right.

22 ALAN: So if you guys need any additional
23 support.

24 MARK: Do you want me to transfer you to
25 the RS, the Reactor Safety Team and if they need any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 help they can talk to you then?

2 ALAN: Oh, sure.

3 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

4 (6:15:44)

5 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
6 recorded line, may I help you?

7 MIKE: Hi, Mike (inaudible), can you
8 transfer me to Reactor Safety Team, please?

9 MARK: Okay, transferring you know.

10 (6:16:01)

11 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 HAROLD: How do you do, this Harold
14 (inaudible), Regional Government Liaison, Region 3.
15 I'm calling to get connected with the Eyes On
16 Government Counterpart Link, please?

17 MARK: Transferring you now.

18 (6:16:28)

19 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 MR. BARBER: This is Alan
22 Barber(phonetic), NRC Region 3 Office, can you put me
23 up on the Government Liaison Counterpart Link?

24 MARK: Transferring you now.

25 (6:16:48)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MICHAEL: Hi, Mark, this is Mike Jason
4 down here at the USAID, can you put us on the ET
5 bridge, please?

6 MARK: Okay, this is Jason?

7 MICHAEL: This Michael Dudek(phonetic) and
8 Jason (inaudible).

9 MARK: Oh, transferring you now.

10 (6:17:09)

11 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: I developed a
14 technology that might be able to be used in Japan. I
15 have heavy references for it, I can even demo it.
16 It's been done, it isn't --

17 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
18 our PAO.

19 (6:17:41)

20 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 MR. MOORE: This is Todd Moore. I lost
23 service so I dropped off the bridge. Could you put me
24 back in there?

25 MARK: Okay, transferring. I'm going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 use the same pass code.

2 (6:18:07)

3 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you?

5 HAROLD: Yes, this is Harold (inaudible),
6 the Region 3 Government Liaison.

7 MARK: Do you want to be transferred to
8 the Liaison Team bridge?

9 HAROLD: Yes, please, thank you.

10 MARK: It's ringing now.

11 (6:18:35)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you?

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, this is Region 1,
15 can you connect me to the Government Liaison
16 Counterpart Link, please?

17 MARK: Okay, transferring now.

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

19 (6:18:50:

20 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 DOUG: Yes, this is Doug (inaudible),
23 Region 1. Could you please connect me to the bridge?

24 MARK: Transferring you now.

25 (6:19:10:

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MR. PETERSON: Yeah, this is Gary Peterson
4 and a long time ago I went to Nuclear Weapons School
5 at Sandia Base. But I've got an idea for that Japan
6 nuclear problem over there.

7 MARK: Okay, I'm going to take your name
8 and number and we'll have somebody call you back.

9 MR. PETERSON: Okay, my cell phone is (b)(6)

10 (b)(6)

11 MARK: And your name?

12 MR. PETERSON: Gary Arvid Peterson. I
13 went to Sandia Nuclear Weapons School back in '71,
14 '72.

15 MARK: But this is a nuclear power plant,
16 not a nuclear weapon.

17 MR. PETERSON: Right, it's a nuclear power
18 plant but I've got an idea about they're having to
19 blow, you know --

20 MARK: Okay.

21 MR. PETERSON: I've got an idea.

22 MARK: I'm going to pass this along.

23 MR. PETERSON: Okay.

24 MARK: Thank you very much, sir.

25 MR. PETERSON: Are they going to call? Do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you want my land line phone, too?

2 MARK: Sure.

3 MR. PETERSON: It's (b)(6)

4 MARK: (b)(6)

5 MR. PETERSON: Yeah, I've got a cold.

6 MARK: Okay, well I'll pass this along.

7 MR. PETERSON: Okay, thank you.

8 (6:20:47)

9 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you?

11 MR. SMITH: Hi, it's Chris Smith from DOE,
12 how are you?

13 MARK: Fine, so far.

14 MR. SMITH: We got a note that Stacy
15 Rosenberg was doing a conference call, but we didn't
16 get a good number.

17 MARK: Stacy Rosenberg. Okay, so you're
18 trying to get in touch with her? Do you know what
19 group she's with?

20 MR. SMITH: I do not, she was doing the
21 source term modeling for --

22 MARK: Okay, Protective Measures.

23 MR. SMITH: There you go.

24 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
25 the Protective Measures Team then.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. SMITH: Thank you.

2 MS. ROSENBERG: Hi, this is the NRC
3 Headquarters Operations Center, Protective Measures
4 Team, this is Stacy Rosenberg speaking.

5 MARK: Stacy, I've got somebody from the
6 DOE is looking for you. I'm going to connect him now.

7 MS. ROSENBERG: Great, thank you very
8 much.

9 (6:21:53)

10 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: I was trying to get
13 Marty Virgilio.

14 MARK: Marty Virgilio. Do you know where
15 Marty is?

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: He's not in the Ops
17 Center.

18 MARK: He's gone for the day?

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, I think he's
20 gone.

21 MARK: We think he's gone for the day.

22 TONY: Okay, this is Tony (inaudible) from
23 NEI.

24 MARK: Okay, so let me, NEI.

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: You need to complete

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the question. Is NEI on the phone? What do they
2 want. Transfer to the Liaison Team.

3 MARK: We're going to transfer you over to
4 the Liaison Team.

5 TONY: Okay, yeah. Who's in charge right
6 now? Was it Marty before, is Bill there or somebody?

7 MARK: Bill (inaudible) was here a while
8 ago, I'm not sure if he's still here.

9 TONY: Okay.

10 MARK: But I'll transfer you.

11 TONY: Thank you.

12 (6:22:50)

13 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
14 recorded line, may I help you?

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, may have
16 extension 4600, please?

17 MARK: Forty-six hundred?

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

19 MARK: All right, is that 816 or 415?

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Actually, I got a
21 message to call the Ops Center.

22 MARK: Ops Center, okay, what was the
23 extension again, 4600?

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Correct, thank you.

25 MARK: Transferring you now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (6:23:25)

2 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MR. MILLER: Hi, it's Gary Miller,
5 Headquarters FAA, how are you?

6 MARK: I'm doing fine.

7 MR. MILLER: Good, that's outstanding.
8 I've got a question. Hold on one second. So we had a
9 question from one of our centers. Oakland Center,
10 which owns three-fourths of the Pacific Ocean.

11 MARK: Right.

12 MR. MILLER: They saw this report about
13 Japan issued a release that says that they released a
14 radioactive coolant steam into the atmosphere.
15 They're looking at, you know, somebody sent them some
16 plume models, I guess, or whatever.

17 So, the question is, if a U.S. fly carrier
18 flies through this plume cloud --

19 MARK: Okay, now that kind of information,
20 I'm going to transfer you over to our Liaison people
21 and they should be able to answer that question.

22 MR. MILLER: Okay.

23 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center.

25 MARK: Yeah, this is Mark. I've got

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 somebody from the FAA on the line and they're
2 wondering about if they should do anything about
3 aircraft that are going to be possibly traveling
4 through the plume. So, I'm going to transfer him to
5 do.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: You've, you've got the
7 wrong, you should probably be transferring that to
8 Protective Measures, not to --

9 MARK: Well, we're told to transfer
10 everything to Liaison and then you go from there. Do
11 you want us to just transfer it to PMT?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Go to PMT.

13 MARK: Okay, going to change that.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, thank you.

15 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
16 a different person. Hello?

17 MR. MILLER: Okay.

18 MARK: Okay.

19 (6:25:19)

20 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 MS. SMITH: Hi, it's Brook Smith at the
23 International Liaison Desk. Can you connect me to
24 Heather Astwood(phonetic) at home, please?

25 She's not a Responder, we need to go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 through the regular phone book.

2 MARK: Her last name is a-s, or a-f?

3 MS. SMITH: It's a-s-t-wood, Astwood.

4 MARK: Okay, Alpha, Foxtrot?

5 MS. SMITH: A-s-t, A as in apple, s as in
6 sam, t as in tom.

7 MARK: I was just trying to use the
8 phonetic alphabet there.

9 MS. SMITH: Sorry.

10 MARK: I guess you don't know the phonetic
11 alphabet. Well, somewhere around here I've got a home
12 phone number book. Here we go. That's why we've got
13 the phonetic alphabet, you know, I give the
14 authentication codes to all these plants every night.

15 And then we can understand each other,
16 right? Because s and f is really hard to tell
17 sometimes.

18 MS. SMITH: Okay, actually, you know what?
19 I just got, I got, the reason I'm calling her, I just
20 got the information through another source. So let's
21 not call her yet.

22 MARK: Okay.

23 MS. SMITH: Okay, thank you.

24 MARK: Okay, wait until 2:30 or something.

25 MS. SMITH: Yeah, we'll wait until it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 later. Okay, thanks, bye.

2 (6:26:47)

3 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you?

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'd like to speak to
6 Eric on the Liaison Team?

7 MARK: Eric in the Liaison Team. You
8 wouldn't know what number he's at, would you?

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I would not.

10 MARK: Okay, yeah, I don't either. I'll
11 transfer to the Liaison Team.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

13 MARK: I tried to transfer you there, but
14 that line is busy, too. Let's see, how about I'll try
15 to guess. I'm going to try to transfer you to a
16 different number over there.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

18 MARK: Hold on.

19 (6:27:31)

20 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: This is (inaudible)
23 again, trying to reach the Liaison Team.

24 MARK: Okay, and where are you calling
25 from, ma'am?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'm calling from
2 (inaudible) Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance, on
3 the Response Management Team.

4 MARK: Okay. And you are, so you're
5 trying to reach a Federal Liaison then, probably?

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

7 MARK: With the NRC? I mean you're not
8 with the NRC?

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I am not.

10 MARK: Okay, okay, let me transfer you to
11 somebody there, hold on, please.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

13 (6:28:11)

14 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
15 recorded line, may I help you?

16 DOE: Yes, this is DOE Headquarters
17 Operations Center. Some time, about 2258 time on the
18 11th, we get a call from a Jason?

19 MARK: Who is this again, sir?

20 DOE: The DOE, Department of Energy.

21 MARK: I got it.

22 DOE: And Mr. Jason, from the Nuclear
23 Regulatory Commission called, I didn't get to see it,
24 I'm not sure whether Jason is first of last name. But
25 he called requesting some information on the power

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 grids over in Japan.

2 MARK: Okay. Well, let me transfer you
3 into our Federal Liaison Area and they probably are
4 following up on that and they'll be able to, hopefully
5 have some historic information there and know who
6 called and what exactly they wanted.

7 DOE: Yes, thank you.

8 MARK: Let me see if I can transfer you
9 over there, hold on.

10 BETHANY: U.S. Center State Federal
11 Liaison Team, this is Bethany (inaudible), how may I
12 help you?

13 MARK: Hi, Bethany, this is Headquarters
14 Operations Officer. I have a gentleman from DOE that
15 would like to provide information on power grids in
16 Japan?

17 BETHANY: Excellent.

18 MARK: Okay, I'm going to connect him.

19 (6:29:50)

20 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
21 recorded line, may I help you?

22 BOB: Yeah, hey guys, it's Bob
23 (inaudible), can you send me over to Karen?

24 MARK: Yeah, where, let me she where she's
25 at.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BOB: She's over at the Status Officer's
2 Desk.

3 MARK: And, I think she was. I mean
4 that's where she was before. Let me see if I can
5 transfer to the number there. Status Officer. Dang
6 it, I don't see anything.

7 BOB: oh.

8 MARK: I'll get you there, Bob, it's just
9 that, you know, by the time, I could probably walk
10 over there and get her quicker than I could find it on
11 this darn sheet.

12 BOB: Okay, that's cool.

13 MARK: Let me see if I can find her over
14 there, hold on.

15 BOB: Thanks.

16 (6:30:43)

17 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 MR. SCHAEFER: Can I Have the International
20 Liaison Officer, please?

21 PETER: Yes, may I ask who's calling?

22 MR. SCHAEFER: It's Mark Schaefer in
23 Vienna.

24 PETER: All right, Mark, good to hear from
25 you again.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. SCHAEFER: Thanks.

2 PETER: How are things over there?

3 MR. SCHAEFER: Well, pretty quiet here,
4 it's 7:15 in the morning. There's nothing going on
5 in my house. Apparently soon to be, though.

6 PETER: Oh, yeah. Let me see if I can
7 transfer you over there. If you have a problem, let
8 us know, but hopefully we can do this right off.

9 I'll make sure there's somebody there
10 before I connect you. Hold on.

11 NATHAN: NRC Liaison Team, this is Nathan
12 speaking.

13 PETER: Hi, Nathan, Pete Snyder here in
14 the Ops Center. I've got Mark Schaefer on the phone
15 from Vienna.

16 NATHAN: Okay, give me one second to get
17 our international folks.

18 PETER: Okay.

19 NATHAN: One moment, please.

20 PETER: Okay.

21 ERIC: This Eric (inaudible).

22 PETER: Okay, Eric, I'm going to connect
23 you through to Mark, okay? Hold on.

24 PETER: Okay, BOB, I found her.

25 BOB: All right, thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Here you go.

2 (6:32:54)

3 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you?

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: May I speak to Brook
6 Smith in the Liaison Team?

7 PETER: Yes, sir. Let's see, you wouldn't
8 happen to know what extension she's at there, do you?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: No idea.

10 PETER: She should be able to give you an
11 outside line to call her directly, if you need to
12 again, okay.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

14 PETER: Let's see if we can find out where
15 she's at over there, because there are about ten
16 different numbers. So I can just try one.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, thanks.

18 PETER: Oh, this 5299 does it make them all
19 ring.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: US Nuclear Regulatory
21 Commission, Federal Liaison, this is not a drill. Can
22 I help you?

23 PETER: Yeah, you know, I've got a person
24 on the line that wants to talk to Brook, do you which
25 extension she's at?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, one second.
2 She's at extension (b)(6) If I transfer you then do
3 you have the number to call her, (b)(6) is her
4 extension.

5 PETER: Yeah, yeah, 5211, I can call her.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, great.

7 PETER: Okay, sir, I'm going to put you
8 straight through to her, hold on.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

10 (6:34:22)

11 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 OLIVER: I'm a Liaison from France. I'm
14 calling on behalf of (inaudible) who --

15 PETER: Is this Oliver?

16 OLIVER: It is, yes.

17 PETER: Okay, sir, here, I'm going to
18 transfer you back there. He gave us a number to
19 transfer you to. Hold on, please and I'll try to
20 connect you directly. Hold on.

21 JEFF: NRC.

22 PETER: Hey, Jeff, this is Pete Snyder,
23 I've got Oliver on the line and I'm going to connect
24 him now, is that okay? Jeff?

25 JEFF: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: Okay, I'm going to connect him,
2 hold on.

3 (6:35:06)

4 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 TARA: Yeah, this is Tara (inaudible)
7 calling from US (ix), still trying to get through to
8 some of the Liaison Team and it just keeps ringing.

9 PETER: Really, so they're not picking up
10 at?

11 TARA: No.

12 PETER: Let me go over there and see if I
13 can get somebody by hand and see if I can get the
14 right number again, okay?

15 TARA: That would be great, thank you.

16 PETER: Hold on. Hey, Claire?

17 TARA: Tara, yes.

18 PETER: Tara, I'm sorry.

19 TARA: No problem.

20 PETER: I found somebody who wants to talk
21 to you.

22 TARA: Excellent.

23 PETER: Okay, let's try this one more
24 time. If this doesn't work again, tell me, call me
25 back. Hold on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (6:36:19)

2 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 (b)(5),(b)(6)

5 (b)(5),(b)(6)

6 PETER: Yeah, Bill is right here.

7 BILL: Go ahead, sir.

8 (b)(6)

9 We just wanted to let you
10 know that we've done an update on our piece and
11 wondered if we could zipper it over to you or
12 something?

13 BILL: Yhp, we've been waiting for it,
14 zipper any time.

15 (b)(6)

16 Did you get the last one
17 that we sent over, when we zippered it?

18 BILL: No, we did not. We didn't get
19 anything yet. In fact we called and we asked if you
20 had sent it because we never received anything.

21 (b)(6)

22 I know that (inaudible)
23 had not been able to, couldn't get the fax to work,
24 but he sent a zipper and I guess that didn't get
25 through either, huh?

26 BILL: No, he said you were having some
27 problems because it had to be converted from
28 (inaudible). He said he wasn't sure how all that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 going to work.

2 (b)(6) I'm not sure I can make
3 it work, either, but I can try to send this one right.

4 What address should I use?

5 BILL: Hold on, I'll give it to you. It
6 should be (b)(6)

7 (b)(6)

8 (b)(6)

Okay,

(b)(6)

9 (b)(6)

10 BILL: Right.

11 (b)(6)

Okay, I'll send that as
12 soon as I can. It's a rather cumbersome process for
13 us and it won't be quick. So, can I just read it to
14 you and it's updated and then I'll send it later?

15 BILL: No, because then you're on a non-
16 classified line.

17 (b)(6)

Oh, okay, that's right.

18 Yeah. Do you have a (inaudible) I could call you on?

19 BILL: If it doesn't go through, call us
20 back and we'll get somebody over here on one of our
21 (inaudible) and you can read it to them.

22 (b)(6)

Okay, let me try to do
23 that. It will be a few minutes though.

24 BILL: Okay.

25 (b)(6)

All right, thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (6:38:49)

2 PETER: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 ELENA: Hi, my name is Elena calling with
5 Fox News Channel. And I'm wondering if I could speak
6 with somebody in your Press Department?

7 PETER: We have Public Affairs. Let me
8 see if I can get a hold of somebody for you, okay?

9 ELENA: Okay, great, thank you.

10 PETER: And what's your name again, ma'am?

11 ELENA: Elena.

12 PETER: Elena, okay, hold on.

13 SCOTT: Scott Burnell(phonetic).

14 PETER: Hi, Scott, Pete Snyder here,
15 Headquarters Operations Officer. Hey, I've got a lady
16 named Elena from Fox News that would like to talk to
17 somebody?

18 SCOTT: That would be me.

19 PETER: Okay, I'll put her through here,
20 let's see.

21 Elena, are you there?

22 ELENA: Yes, I'm here.

23 PETER: Okay, I've got Scott Burnell from
24 NRC Public Affairs, for you.

25 ELENA: Oh, great, thank you so much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PETER: I'll hang up and let you talk.

2 (6:39:55)

3 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
4 recorded line, may I help you?

5 MR. WEBB: My name is Richard Webb, I'm
6 calling from Germany. I'm an American Nuclear Reactor
7 Engineer Physicist, PhD. I spoke with one of your
8 colleagues earlier today about --

9 MARK: Did I take your name and phone
10 number, sir?

11 MR. WEBB: I want to tell you. I spoke
12 with the IAE, Emergency Operations Center there in
13 Vienna, the International Atomic Energy Agency, and
14 they requested that I send them my statement of
15 advice, with attachments.

16 And so they gave me their email and
17 they're waiting for it and I want to send the NRC the
18 same. IF you'll give me your email address, I will
19 send you the statement of advice that I wanted to
20 offer.

21 MARK: I'll give you, our fax number is
22 HOO --

23 MR. WEBB: Well, I'd rather do it by
24 email.

25 MARK: Our fax number is 301-816 --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WEBB: May I send it by email. I
2 don't have means to fax it, I'm in a hotel here.

3 MARK: Okay, your email is
4 HOO.HOC@nrc.gov.

5 MR. WEBB: I'll repeat, HOO.HOC@nrc.gov.

6 MARK: That is correct and those are all
7 letters, not, there's no numbers in it.

8 MR. WEBB: Right. SO HOO.HOC, so to speak.
9 HOO.HOC.

10 MARK: Correct.

11 Mr. WEBB: Okay, well, while you're on the
12 phone, is it possible that you can just tell me what
13 the status of the Japanese Fukushima reactor is?

14 MARK: I can't give you that information.
15 I could transfer you to our PAO, but that's the best
16 I can do.

17 MR. WEBB: What's the PAO?

18 MARK: Public Affairs Officer.

19 MR. WEBB: Well, I already called them to
20 tell them that I had called your office and I was
21 hoping that someone would call me to inform me.

22 Well, anyway, I will send your office a
23 statement of advice analysis and it's my best offer to
24 help you gentlemen, I think.

25 MARK: Perfect.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. WEBB: Because I know you're probably
2 giving consult to the Japanese and offering to help
3 them with advice and so forth. And I wanted to give
4 you my knowledge over the many years that I've studied
5 and experience on reactor accident hazards analysis.
6 Okay?

7 MARK: Oh, good, thank you.

8 MR. WEBB: Thank you, bye.

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Nuclear Regulatory
10 Commission, this is a recorded line.

11 MARK: This is Mark, I've got a gentleman
12 on the line from the Swedish Regulatory Body.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, okay, sure, I
14 tried calling her, okay, great.

15 (6:43:47)

16 MR. BRENNER: Elliot Brenner(phonetic).

17 MARK: Elliot, this is Mark with
18 Headquarters Operations, on a recorded line. The
19 Chairman requested that you be put on the Executive
20 Team bridge, if that's all right?

21 MR. BRENNER: Yeah, that's fine.

22 MARK: Transferring you now.

23 (6:44:20)

24 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
25 recorded line, may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

JENNIFER: Hi, this is Jennifer in the

(b)(5)

I was just on the line
with someone, they were transferring me to the
Executive Team, but the call dropped.

MARK: Okay, you said you're

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

JENNIFER: Yes.

MARK: Okay and your name again?

JENNIFER: Jennifer.

MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(5),(b)(6)

(b)(5),(b)(6)

JENNIFER: Yes,

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

MARK: Okay.

JENNIFER: I heard that.

MARK: Okay --

MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Oh, no, this is Jennifer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Jennifer

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

MARK: Yes.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Get her to ET.

MARK: Okay, transferring you to the
Executive Team bridge at this time.

JENNIFER: Okay, thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (6:45:08)

2 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 TONY: Yeah, Tony (inaudible) returning
5 the phone call for Bill Rulan(phonetic).

6 MARK: Okay, let me get you back to the
7 RST.

8 TONY: Thank you.

9 MARK: Okay, transferring you now.

10 RICK: Reactor Safety Team, (inaudible).

11 MARK: Now, Rick, I've got
12 Mendiola(phonetic) on the line, transferring.

13 RICK: Mendiola on the line for Rulan.
14 Okay, let me have him.

15 MARK: Okay.

16 (6:45:38)

17 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 ANGELA: Hi, this Angela (inaudible) from
20 the Chairman's staff, how are you?

21 MARK: Fine.

22 ANGELA: I was looking for Holly
23 Herrington or anyone there who's staffing for OPA?

24 MARK: Okay, I will transfer you to the
25 OPA.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANGELA: Great, thank you.

2 MARK: Okay, Transferring you now.

3 (6:46:03)

4 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
5 recorded line, may I help you?

6 DANIELLE: Hi, this is Danielle, I'm over
7 here in the Ops Center on the International team.

8 MARK: Yes.

9 DANIELLE: I'm calling because my
10 (inaudible) international programs asked if we could
11 try and get one of our staff on the phone to see they
12 could come in and cover a shift tomorrow and someone
13 said that I should call you in order to get connected
14 with that person?

15 MARK: Okay, do you have a phone number or
16 do you want to --

17 DANIELLE: Oh, I don't have a phone
18 number.

19 MARK: Okay, hold on a sec, let me get a,
20 what's the person's name?

21 DANIELLE: This person's name is Karen
22 Henderson.

23 MARK: Okay, I've got a Pamela Henderson,
24 I only have a Pamela Henderson on my database.

25 DANIELLE: Henderson? H-e-n-d-e-r, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't have it?

2 MARK: H-e-n-d-e-r-s-o-n?

3 DANIELLE: Yeah.

4 MARK: I've got a Pamela. Now, if she's
5 not in our database, I do have a home phone number.

6 DANIELLE: For Karen?

7 MARK: Well, if she's an NRC employee.

8 DANIELLE: Okay.

9 MARK: Okay. You said Karen?

10 DANIELLE: Yes.

11 MARK: International Programs. Okay, I
12 will, if she's not there, do you want me, do you want
13 to leave a number or a message?

14 DANIELLE: Yeah, the question is whether
15 she can cover --

16 MARK: No, no, what I'm going to do is I'm
17 going to connect you with her.

18 DANIELLE: Oh, okay, that would be fine.

19 MARK: Okay, hold on a second, I'm going
20 to connect you with her.

21 DANIELLE: Okay.

22 (6:48:25)

23 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
24 recorded line, may I help you?

25 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hi, it's Greg Jaczko

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 again.

2 MARK: Yes, sir.

3 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Can you patch me into
4 the Executive Team and also get, possibly get Elliot
5 Brenner on?

6 MARK: Okay, I will do both. Transferring
7 you now.

8 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Thanks.

9 (6:48:50)

10 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 MR. YOUNG: Hi, this is Dave Young from
13 DOE. Can you patch me to the PMT:

14 MARK: I'll transfer you now.

15 MR. YOUNG: Thank you very much.

16 (6:49:12)

17 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
18 recorded line, may I help you?

19 MR. MCDERMOTT: Yeah, hi, it's Brian
20 McDermott.

21 MARK: Yes, sir.

22 MR. MCDERMOTT: Can I speak to somebody on
23 the Executive Support Team, please?

24 MARK: Executive Support Team.

25 MR. MCDERMOTT: Or Bill Got (phonetic) if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 he's around, if you can find him.

2 MARK: Okay, he's Status Officer, I'll
3 transfer you to Status Officer.

4 MR. MCDERMOTT: Thanks.

5 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.

6 MARK: Hey, Bill, I've got Brian McDermott
7 on the line for you.

8 STATUS OFFICER: For me? Okay.

9 MARK: Yes.

10 (6:49:48)

11 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 ANGELA: This Angela (inaudible) from the
14 Chairman's Office again. Could I speak to Holly
15 Harrington one more time?

16 MARK: Okay, I'll transfer you to Holly.

17 ANGELA: Thank you.

18 (6:50:09)

19 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
20 recorded line, may I help you?

21 JERRY: This is Jerry Dozier(phonetic).
22 Can I speak to someone, I guess on the Reactor Safety
23 Team that you think might be doing the scheduling for
24 people. I want to volunteer to come in tomorrow
25 morning.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Okay, I will give you to Rick
2 (inaudible).

3 JERRY: Okay.

4 MARK: Okay, hold on.

5 RICK: Reactor Safety Team, (inaudible).

6 MARK: Hey, Rick, I've got Jerry Dozier on
7 the line, I'm transferring him now.

8 RICK: Jerry Dozier, yes, please, thanks.

9 (6:50:50)

10 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, I just wanted to
13 know if something happens in Japan, are we doing
14 something here to protect the people? Is there
15 something we're supposed to doing or why is no one
16 telling us?

17 MARK: Well --

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Because it's, it
19 looks like it's going to happen and I just want to
20 know how to protect me children.

21 MARK: You've given me a weird question.
22 It turns out, first off, there is a difference between
23 the Japanese reactors and the American ones, but if
24 you're asking whether or not the same thing can
25 happen here?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, I'm asking the
2 fall out here. Is there some, some plan in place or
3 is there another person to call about that? About
4 what sort of things we should be doing in advance,
5 before it happens?

6 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
7 the Public Affairs person.

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

9 MARK: Because I don't have that
10 information right off the top of my head.

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Great, thanks.

12 MARK: Transferring you now.

13 (6:52:17)

14 (b)(5),(b)(6)

15 (b)(5),(b)(6)

16 MARK: Hey, Bill, this is Mark. Just for
17 your information there is going to be, Josh Baskin is
18 going to have a conference call with five or six
19 people, not with any Commissioners, at 2100 on a non-
20 recorded bridge.

21 So, just letting you know. There's
22 nothing we have to do other than just put them on a
23 bridge.

24 (b)(5),(b)(6)

25 people calling in for a conference at 9:00.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: That is correct. And it's not
2 connected with your group.

3 (b)(5),(b)(6) And he
4 doesn't want us to, he's not asking for the ET to
5 listen in on it?

6 MARK: That is correct.

7 (b)(5),(b)(6) Okay.
8 MARK: All right, bye.

9 (6:52:55)

10 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
11 recorded line, may I help you?

12 MR. BASKIN: Hi, it's Josh Baskin, who is
13 this?

14 MARK: Hello, Josh, this is Mark
15 (inaudible).

16 MR. BASKIN: Hey, Mark, how's it going?

17 MARK: Just fine so far.

18 MR. BASKIN: Hey, listen, I was going to
19 try to do a call at 9:00 with some folks, not with the
20 Chairman, and these folks could probably figure out
21 how to dial a phone.

22 Or, well, everyone can figure out how to
23 dial a phone, but these folks we can make dial the
24 phone. So, could you give me, can you just give me a
25 bridge line and number? Would that be easier for you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 guys?

2 MARK: How many people are we talking
3 about?

4 MR. BASKIN: One, two, three, four, five,
5 six total.

6 MARK: Just have them call the Operations
7 Center, the 5100 number.

8 MR. BASKIN: Just call the main line and
9 then you'll put them on?

10 MARK: Yes.

11 MR. BASKIN: Okay, and what should they
12 ask for, just Josh's call?

13 MARK: Josh's call will be fine. Hold on
14 a sec. Okay, we have nothing else going at that time
15 so 9:00 will do fine.

16 MR. BASKIN: Okay.

17 MARK: And you said five or six people?

18 MR. BASKIN: Yeah.

19 MARK: Just call right in.

20 MR. BASKIN: Great, and could we do a non-
21 recorded line, if possible?

22 MARK: Non-recorded line it will be.

23 MR. BASKIN: Great, thank you.

24 MARK: Okay, thanks, Josh.

25 MR. BASKIN: Okay, bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (6:54:08)

2 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 RECORDED MESSAGE: Hello, this is the NRC
5 Operations Center. Please enter your user id followed
6 by the pound sign.

7 You entered 301-816-5100, is that correct?

8 This is the Headquarters Operations Officer, there
9 will be a Commissioner Assistants briefing given by
10 Headquarters at 2330 eastern, concerning the Japanese
11 nuclear plant.

12 Call (b)(6) approximately five
13 minutes before the scheduled start time. When
14 prompted, enter the security code (b)(6) repeat (b)(6)
15 Please respond to the voice prompts indicating whether
16 you plan to participate in the briefing.

17 Do you want to have the message repeated?

18 Do you plan to call in? Press one for yes or two for
19 no. Thank you. Goodbye.

20 (6:55:17)

21 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
22 recorded line, may I help you?

23 RANDY: This is Randy (inaudible), Region
24 2 Duty Officer. I got the recorded message, is there
25 a phone call later today?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Yes, there's going to be a call at
2 2330. We're having a Commissioners Assistants
3 briefing.

4 RANDY: Very good, thanks a lot.

5 MARK: Were you not able to understand the
6 message?

7 RANDY: I understood the message, it says
8 put your user code in. It called my cell phone. I
9 tried my home phone the first time it called my cell
10 phone, it said it didn't like it.

11 This time I tried my cell phone, it didn't
12 like that number. So, I didn't know what number to
13 put in.

14 MARK: Let me just see what we've got for
15 you. You're Randy Musser(phonetic)?

16 RANDY: Yes.

17 MARK: Okay, we have the (b)(6)

18 (b)(6)

19 RANDY: Okay. I tried that the last time
20 this thing called. It called my cell phone and it
21 didn't accept it, so, I understand. That's fine,
22 that's my right number for my home phone.

23 MARK: Okay, all right, thank you.

24 (6:56:26)

25 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 recorded line, may I help you?

2 MR. YOUNG: Hi, this Dave Young from DOE.

3 Can you patch me to the PMT?

4 MARK: Okay, transferring you to the
5 Protective Measures Team.

6 MR. YOUNG: Thank you.

7 (6:56:47)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 MR. SUBER: This is Gregory
11 Suber(phonetic), FSME (inaudible) Officer of the Day.
12 I just got a call.

13 MARK: Yeah, you couldn't understand the
14 message?

15 MR. SUBER: I didn't hear the message, I
16 picked up the phone late.

17 MARK: We're having a Commissioner
18 Assistants brief at 2330.

19 MR. SUBER: Okay, yeah, you did announce
20 that earlier.

21 MARK: Yes, and same way to get on as
22 before.

23 MR. SUBER: Okay, beautiful, beautiful,
24 thank you very much.

25 (6:57:24)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MS. UHLE: This is Jennifer Yule, the
4 Deputy Director of Research, and I received a call I
5 tried to put in my --

6 MARK: Home phone number?

7 MS. UHLE: Yeah, and it didn't work.

8 MARK: Okay, let me check you number to
9 make sure we've got the right one. This is a good way
10 of determining. I hate asking, but how do you spell
11 Yule?

12 MS. UHLE: That's no problem, U-h-l-e.

13 MARK: Okay, let me verify that your,
14 let's, where is it. There it is. Your home phone
15 number ends (b)(6)

16 MS. UHLE: Yup.

17 MARK: So it's okay.

18 MS. UHLE: All right, I must have screwed
19 up then.

20 MARK: I have no idea why it didn't work.
21 So, okay, that's what we use. There's going to be an
22 Commissioner Assistants briefing at 2330, like we said
23 before. And the same way of getting in.

24 MS. UHLE: Okay, thanks.

25 MARK: All right, bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (6:58:31)

2 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MR. SKEEN: This is Dave Skeen, I'm just
5 calling in. Can you tie me in with whoever is the RST
6 or Bill Rulan or Rick (inaudible)?

7 MARK: Okay, I'll transfer you now.

8 MR. SKEEN: Great, thanks.

9 BILL: Bill Rulan.

10 MARK: I'm going to put Dave Skeen on the
11 line with you.

12 BILL: Okay.

13
14 (6:59:12)

15 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
16 recorded line, may I help you?

17 MS. SCHMIDT: Hi, this is Becky Schmidt
18 calling in for Josh Baskin's phone call.

19 MARK: Okay, I'll transfer you up to the
20 bridge.

21 (6:59:32)

22 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
23 recorded line, may I help you?

24 MS. LLOYD: Yes, this is Susan Lloyd in
25 the Chairman's Office. I'd like to join the call that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Josh is having now.

2 MARK: Okay, transferring you up to his
3 bridge.

4 (7:00:11)

5 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hello.

6 MARK: Chairman, this is the Headquarters
7 Operations Officer on a recorded line. I'd like to
8 place you up on the ET bridge.

9 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Okay, thank you.

10 MARK: Transferring you now.

11 (7:00:27)

12 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
13 recorded line, may I help you? Hello, hello?

14 (No response.)

15 (7:00:53)

16 You have reached the United States
17 Department of Energy Operations Center, your call is
18 being transferred to a DOE Watch Officer.

19 WATCH OFFICER: Watch Officer.

20 MARK: This is the Headquarters Operations
21 Officer at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission on a
22 recorded line. I'd like to speak with Mr. Dan
23 Poneman.

24 WATCH OFFICER: Yes, sir, hold on. Sir,
25 Deputy Poneman is on another line. Would you like to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 hold or do you want to call back?

2 MARK: I'll hold.

3 WATCH OFFICER: Okay. Hello?

4 MARK: Hello, this Headquarters Operations
5 Officer.

6 WATCH OFFICER: Yes, sir, you're waiting
7 for Mr. Poneman?

8 MARK: That is correct.

9 WATCH OFFICER: Yeah, he's still on the
10 other line.

11 MARK: Okay.

12 WATCH OFFICER: Do you want to continue to
13 hold?

14 MARK: I'll continue holding?

15 WATCH OFFICER: Okay. May I ask who's
16 calling?

17 MARK: This Mark (inaudible) with
18 Headquarters Operations Officer, but I've been
19 requested by our Executive Team to place him up on a
20 bridge so they can discuss something with him.

21 WATCH OFFICER: Okay, hold on, sir.

22 MARK: Thank you.

23 WATCH OFFICER: Sir?

24 MARK: Yes.

25 WATCH OFFICER: He's still on another

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 line.

2 MARK: Could you have him call the Nuclear
3 Regulatory Commission at 301-816-5100?

4 WATCH OFFICER: Okay, will do.

5 MARK: Thank you.

6 (7:05:04)

7 You have reached the United States
8 Department of Energy Operations Center. Your call is
9 being transferred to a DOE Watch Officer.

10 WATCH OFFICER: (Inaudible) may I help
11 you?

12 MARK: Hello, this Headquarters Operations
13 Officer at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, I'd like
14 to speak with Mr. Dan Poneman?

15 WATCH OFFICER: Poneman, yes. And who's
16 the party?

17 MARK: This is the Nuclear Regulatory
18 Commission.

19 WATCH OFFICER: Okay, standby. NRC?

20 MARK: Yes.

21 WATCH OFFICER: I have the Deputy
22 Secretary on the line for you?

23 MARK: Okay, thank you very much. MR.
24 Secretary?

25 MR. PONEMAN: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: I'm going to transfer you up to a
2 bridge with our Executive Team, and the Chairman is on
3 the bridge also. Transferring you now.

4 MR. PONEMAN: Okay.

5 (7:06:57)

6 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 ANGELA: Hi, this is Angela from the
9 Chairman's staff calling in for the 10:00 status
10 update to the Chairman.

11 MARK: Let's see that's on the E Team
12 bridge. Hold on a sec, you're the first person.
13 Yeah, I'm going to transfer you up to the bridge.

14 ANGELA: Great, thank you.

15 (7:07:24)

16 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
17 recorded line, may I help you?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, hi. Hey, I'm
19 trying to find out if there is a --

20 MARK: Who is this, first?

21 ANTHONY: This is Anthony (inaudible), who
22 is this?

23 MARK: This is Mark Abromowitz(phonetic).

24 ANTHONY: And this is not an emergency
25 line, isn't this just a regular Operations Center

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 line?

2 MARK: It's both.

3 ANTHONY: Hey, I'm looking on the internet
4 and I'm trying to find some kind of guidance that
5 shows whether or not us here on the west coast, are we
6 in some kind of concern, or do we need to be concerned
7 about any kind of fall out --

8 MARK: I will transfer you to Public
9 Affairs.

10 (7:08:14)

11 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
12 recorded line, may I help you?

13 ANTHONY: Yeah, I called a little while
14 ago, I'm trying to get a hold of Public Safety, I
15 believe it is, and I got cut off.

16 MARK: Public Affairs? Okay, I'm going to
17 give you an email address and they'll answer from
18 that, too. It's opa.resource@nrc.gov. Do you want me
19 to repeat that?

20 ANTHONY: It's opa.resource.nrc.gov. And
21 they're going to answer that?

22 MARK: opa.resource@nrc.gov.

23 ANTHONY: Okay, was there a number that I
24 could contact the Public --

25 MARK: Affairs?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANTHONY: Affairs, yes.

2 MARK: Not at this time, there isn't.

3 ANTHONY: Where are you guys located, on
4 the east coast?

5 MARK: That's correct.

6 ANTHONY: All right --

7 (7:09:22)

8 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
9 recorded line, may I help you?

10 DAVID: Yeah, I just called in trying to
11 reach Rosetta Virgilio. I was sent to a line and no
12 one ever picked up. I'm from the State of Oregon
13 trying to get a status update on the Japanese
14 incident.

15 MARK: And you are who?

16 DAVID: David (inaudible), Radiation
17 (inaudible) Program Director of the State of Oregon?

18 MARK: Okay, I will make sure somebody
19 gets with you. I'll walk you up there. Just hold on.

20 DAVID: Okay.

21 MS. SALTER: NRC Operations Center, this
22 is a recorded line, this is Susan Salter(phonetic)
23 with the Federal Liaison Team, how may I help you?

24 MARK: Susan Salter this is Mark
25 Abromowitz. I've got David Howe on the line, he's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 from the state of Oregon and he'd like to speak with
2 somebody there?

3 MS. SALTER: Okay.

4 MARK: Okay, connecting now.

5 (7:10:30)

6 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 DAVE: My name is Dave (inaudible), I'm
9 the Emergency Duty Officer for the Institute of
10 Nuclear Power Operations, may I please speak to the
11 Emergency Duty Officer?

12 MARK: Okay. That's the Status Officer?
13 So you're with (inaudible)?

14 DAVE: I am with INPO.

15 MARK: With INPO, sorry. Okay, I'm going
16 to give you to our Liaison Team, hold on.

17 MS. SALTER: NRC Operations Center, this
18 is a recorded line, this is Susan Salter on the
19 Federal Liaison Team, how may I help you?

20 MARK: Susan this is Mark Abromowitz
21 again. I've got a David (inaudible) from INPO on the
22 line, wants to speak with somebody. Can I connect
23 you?

24 MS. SALTER: Sure.

25 (7:11:36)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 MR. SULLIVAN: Hi, this is Randy Sullivan.
4 I just picked up a voice mail message that your
5 staffing or looking for people to staff shifts?

6 MARK: We are staffing. We are on shifts
7 right now.

8 MR. SULLIVAN: I'm sorry, I couldn't hear
9 you.

10 MARK: We are staffed and we are on shifts
11 right now.

12 MR. SULLIVAN: Okay.

13 MARK: What team were you supposed to be
14 connected with?

15 MR. SULLIVAN: Well, she told me extension
16 4600, and I couldn't understand the lady's name, she
17 spoke so fast.

18 MARK: 4600, okay.

19 MR. SULLIVAN: Anyway, I'm on the PMT.

20 MARK: Okay, let me get you to the PMT and
21 I'll see if they, you'll talk to them and find out
22 whether they need you.

23 MR. SULLIVAN: Okay, thank you.

24 MARK: Transferring you now.

25 (7:12:28)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
2 recorded line, may I help you?

3 JENNIFER: Hi, it's Jennifer

(b)(5)

4 (b)(5)

5 MARK:

(b)(5)

6 understood.

7 JENNIFER: How are you doing?

8 MARK: Just doing fine.

9 JENNIFER: Good. We're going to need to
10 get in touch with Greg Jaczko in about 15 minutes for
11 conference call with John Brennan(phonetic). And last
12 time we reached (inaudible) to this number, will he
13 still be available through you all Ops Center?

14 MARK: John Brennan?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, the Chairman,
16 right?

17 MARK: Yeah, we'll get the Chairman, as
18 soon as you tell us, when you've got everything set
19 up, we'll be happy to put him on right then.

20 JENNIFER: Okay, perfect, so it will be in
21 about 15 minutes.

22 MARK: Fifteen minutes, that will about
23 2330.

24 JENNIFER: Yes.

25 MARK: Okay, we'll be ready for you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We'll put you on a separate bridge then for that call.

2 JENNIFER: Okay, we'll call you back,
3 thank you.

4 MARK: Okay, have a good day.

5 (7:14:49)

6 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
7 recorded line, may I help you?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm looking for
9 DANIELLE, please?

10 MARK: Looking for who?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: DANIELLE.

12 MARK: What team is she on?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: She's with the NRC.
14 This is the number, she just called here a short while
15 ago. I'm calling from USAID Office of Foreign
16 Disaster Assistance, the Regional the Response
17 Management Team. For the Pacific tsunami.

18 MARK: She is with the Liaison Team, I
19 presume?

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, that's correct.

21 MARK: Okay, I'll transfer you up there.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you very much.

23 MS. SALTER: NRC Operations Center, this
24 is a recorded line, this is Susan Salter in the
25 Federal Liaison Team, how may I help you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARK: Hey, Susan, this is Mark again.
2 I've got somebody from USAID looking for Danielle.

3 MS. SALTER: Okay, hold on, well, that's
4 fine, you can transfer him to me.

5 MARK: Okay, connecting now.

6 (7:15:57)

7 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
8 recorded line, may I help you?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, this is
10 (inaudible) from the State of California. I got a
11 call earlier from, I think it was Virgilio?

12 MARK: Yes.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: She was asking about
14 the communications, telephone numbers for California.

15 MARK: Okay, how about if I transfer you
16 up to the people in our Liaison Team?

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, I just want to
18 confirm. She was going to request it by email and I
19 just haven't seen the email yet, and I've got the
20 information for her.

21 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you up
22 there.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: No problem, thank you.

24 MS. SALTER: Liaison Team, this --

25 MARK: Susan, this is Mark. I've got

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 somebody from the state of California. He talked to
2 Ms. Virgilio a little while ago and needs to talk to
3 somebody about some phone numbers he's supposed to be
4 supplying?

5 MS. SALTER: Okay, go ahead and transfer
6 him in.

7 MARK: Okay.

8 (7:16:54)

9 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
10 recorded line, may I help you:

11 STEVE: Hi, this is Steve

(b)(5)

12 (b)(5)

13 MARK: Yes.

14 STEVE: I'm calling for Chairman Jaczko
15 for this --

16 MARK: Okay, I'm going to place you up on
17 a bridge and I'll get Chairman Jaczko.

18 STEVE: Okay, great, thanks.

19 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Hello.

20 MARK: Chairman Jaczko, this is
21 Headquarters Operations Officer on a recorded line.
22 We have (b)(5) waiting for you. I'd
23 like to place you up on a bridge.

24 CHAIRMAN JACZKO: Okay, thank you.

25 MARK: Transferring now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (7:17:49)

2 MARK: NRC Operations Center, this is a
3 recorded line, may I help you?

4 MR. LYNCH: This is Jeff Lynch. Someone
5 called, I'm on the Liaison Team. And someone called
6 me earlier today to see if I could work a shift.

7 MARK: Okay, I'm going to transfer you to
8 the Liaison team so you can discuss it with them.

9 MR. LYNCH: Okay.

10 MARK: Transferring now.

11 MS. SALTER: NRC Operations --

12 MARK: Hi, Susan, this is Mark again.

13 MS. SALTER: Hi.

14 MARK: I've got Jeff Lynch on the line, he
15 was being asked about some type of watch tomorrow. So
16 he doesn't know whether he's supposed to come in or
17 not. I'll connect you with him.

18 MS. SALTER: Oh, okay.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com